

Attachment 2c

**PATH Study Data Collection Instruments:
Adult Extended Interview**

July 23, 2012

THIS INSTRUMENT IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWS THE LAST QUESTION OF THE INDIVIDUAL SCREENER FOR THOSE RESPONDENTS WHO ARE SELECTED FOR THE PATH STUDY.

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

Section	Number of questions
Cigarettes	51
E-Cigarette	48
Cigar, Cigarillo and Filtered Cigar	41
Pipe Tobacco	35
Hookah	45
Smokeless Tobacco	45
Dissolvable Tobacco	42
Polyuse	4
Nicotine Dependence	61
Packaging and Health Warnings	24
Product Regulation-Modified Risk Tobacco Products	31
Media Use	13
Secondhand Smoke Exposure	7
Peer and Family Influences	4
Health Effects Outcome	113
Industry Advertising and Promotion	16
Additional Demographics	15
Recent Use of Tobacco and Related Products	64
Blood Collection Suitability	1
Contact Information	29

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

Table of Contents

CIGARETTE SECTION	1
E-CIGARETTE SECTION.....	21
CIGAR, CIGARILLO AND FILTERED CIGAR SECTION.....	37
PIPE SECTION.....	50
HOOKAH SECTION	62
SMOKELESS TOBACCO SECTION	76
DISSOLVABLE TOBACCO SECTION	92
POLYUSE SECTION	106
NICOTINE DEPENDENCE SECTION.....	110
PACKAGING AND HEALTH WARNINGS SECTION.....	133
PRODUCT REGULATION - MODIFIED RISK TOBACCO PRODUCTS	142
MEDIA USE SECTION	152
SECONDHAND SMOKE EXPOSURE SECTION	156
PEER AND FAMILY INFLUENCES.....	159
HEALTH EFFECTS OUTCOME SECTION.....	161
INDUSTRY ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION SECTION	196
ADDITIONAL DEMOGRAPHICS.....	201
RECENT USE OF TOBACCO AND RELATED PRODUCTS	206
BLOOD COLLECTION SUITABILITY.....	222
CONTACT INFORMATION SECTION	223
APPENDIX A: LOGIC CHECKS AND CONFIRMATIONS	231
APPENDIX B: USER GROUP DEFINITIONS	235

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

OMB Control Number: 0925-XXXX Expiration Date: XX/XX/XXXX

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 69 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to: NIH, Project Clearance Branch, 6705 Rockledge Drive, MSC 7974, Bethesda, MD 20892-7974, ATTN: PRA (0925-XXXX). Do not return the completed form to this address.

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

CIGARETTE SECTION

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: The following questions ask about your experience with cigarettes.

PATH ID: AC1005	Screen ID:
How many cigarettes have you smoked in your entire life?	
1 1 to 10 cigarettes (about ½ pack total)	
2 11 to 20 cigarettes (about ½ pack to 1 pack)	
3 21 to 50 cigarettes (more than 1 pack but less than 3 packs)	
4 51-99 (more than 2 ½ packs but less than 5 packs)	
5 At least 100 or more cigarettes (5 packs or more)	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette (EVER USER CIG =1)	

PATH ID: AC1006	Screen ID:
How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of a cigarette? Please enter age in years.	
1 __ __ __	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette (EVER USER CIG =1)	
GO TO: Respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette but who HAVE NOT smoked 100 or more cigarettes (EVER USER CIG = 1 AND AC1005 = 1, 2, 3, 4, DK OR R) GO TO BOX AC1. Respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette but who HAVE smoked 100 or more cigarettes (EVER USER CIG = 1 AND AC1005 = 5) GO TO AC1007.	

PATH ID: AC1100	Screen ID:
Have you ever smoked cigarettes fairly regularly?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
GO TO BOX AC1	
GO TO BOX AC1	
GO TO BOX AC1	
ASK: Respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette (EVER USER CIG =1)	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AC1007	Screen ID:
How old were you when you first started smoking fairly regularly? Please enter your age in years.	
1 ___ ___ ___	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have ever smoked fairly regularly (AC1100=1)	

BOX AC1
PROGRAM: Define the following variables (see Appendix B): CURRENT USER CIGS EVERY DAY USER CIGS SOME DAY USER CIGS EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER CIGS EXPERIMENTAL FORMER USER CIGS FORMER USER CIGS AFTER CREATING NEW VARIABLES, DO THE FOLLOWING: IF EVERY DAY USER, GO TO AC1020 IF (SOME DAY USER OR EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER) AND AGE 18-24, GO TO AC9022IF ((SOME DAY USER OR EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER) AND AGE > 24) OR EXPERIMENTAL FORMER USER OR FORMER USER, GO TO AC9020 CIGSCIGSCIGS

PATH ID: AC1020	Screen ID:
How old were you when you first started smoking cigarettes every day? Please enter age in years.	
1 ___ ___ ___	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Everyday users GO TO: If Age 18-24, go to AC9022. Else go to AC9020	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AC9022	Screen ID:
Do you consider yourself a smoker?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users and Experimental Current users who are 18-24 years old (AM0003=2).	

PATH ID: AC9020	Screen ID:
When you first started smoking cigarettes, did you start with cigarettes flavored to taste like menthol or mint?	
1 Yes GO TO AC1009	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users, Former users, Experimental Current users, and Experimental Former users	

PATH ID: AC9021	Screen ID:
When you first started smoking cigarettes, did you start with cigarettes flavored to taste like clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol (such as wine or cognac), or other sweets?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users, Former users, Experimental Current users, and Experimental Former users	
GO TO: If Current user, go to AC9002	
Else if Experimental Current user, go to BOX AC2	
Else go to AC1009	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AC1009	Screen ID:
About how long has it been since you completely quit smoking cigarettes?	
1 __ __ DAYS	
2 __ __ MONTHS	
3 __ __ YEARS	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Former users and Experimental Former users	
GO TO: If Former user, go to AC9002	
Else go to BOX AC2	

PATH ID: AC9002	Screen ID:
About how long [have you been smoking did you smoke] fairly regularly? Do not count the time you stayed off cigarettes.	
1 __ __ __ __ Years Months	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users and Former users	
GO TO: If Former user, go to AC9003	
Else go to BOX AC2	

PATH ID: AC9003	Screen ID:
On average, about how many cigarettes did you smoke per day while you were smoking regularly?	
1 __ __ Cigarettes per day	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Former users	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

BOX AC2

PROGRAM: Define the following variables (see Appendix B) :

FORMER USER 12 MONTH CIGS
FORMER USER 12 MONTH PLUS CIGS
 After defining the variables, then:
 EVERY DAY USER CIG GO TO AC1021
 SOME DAY USER CIG OR EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER CIG GO TO AC1022

FORMER USER 12 MONTH CIG AND AC9003 NOT IN (0, DK, RF) GO TO BOX AC5
 ELSE IF FORMER USER 12 MONTH CIG GO TO AC1025
 EXPERIMENTAL FORMER USER CIG OR **FORMER USER 12 MONTH PLUS CIG** GO TO NEXT SECTION

PATH ID: AC1021	Screen ID:
On average, about how many cigarettes do you now smoke each day? A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it.	
1 __ __ Cigarettes	GO TO AC9004
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO AC1090
-7 REFUSED	GO TO AC1090
ASK: Everyday users GO TO: If AC1021 = 0, go to AC1024 Else if AC1021 IN (DK, RF), go to AC1090 Else go to BOX AC5	

PATH ID: AC1090	Screen ID:
Would you say that, on average, you now smoke more than 20 cigarettes, about 20 cigarettes, or less than 20 cigarettes each day? A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it.	
1 More than 20 cigarettes each day	GO TO BOX AC5
2 About 20 cigarettes each day	GO TO BOX AC5
3 Less than 20 cigarettes each day	GO TO BOX AC5
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO AC1024
-7 REFUSED	GO TO AC1024
ASK: Everyday users who don't know or refused to report how many cigarettes they smoke each day (AC1021=-8,-7)	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AC1022	Screen ID:
On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke cigarettes?	
1 __ __ Days	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Some Day users and Experimental Current users	
GO TO: If AC1022 = 0 and some day user, go to AC9004	
Else if AC1022 = 0 and experimental current user, go to AC1025	
Else go to AC1023	

PATH ID: AC1023	Screen ID:
On average, on those [FILL NUMBER OF DAYS FROM AC1022] days, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?	
1 __ __ Cigarettes	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Some Day users and Experimental Current users who smoked at least one day in past 30 or did not provide the number of days smoked in the past 30 (AC1022>0 OR AC1022 IN (DK, R))If DK/RF, FILL=[days you smoked].	
GO TO: IF EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER CIG, GO TO AC1025	
Else if AC1023 IN (0, DK, R), go to AC1024	
Else go to BOX AC5	

BOX AC5
Create variable CIGSPERDAY If AC9003 > 0, assign CIGSPERDAY = AC9003 Else if AC10201 >0, assign CIGSPERDAY = AC1021 Else if AC1090 = 1, assign CIGSPERDAY = "more than 20 cigarettes each day" Else if AC1090 = 2, assign CIGSPERDAY = "about 20 cigarettes each day" Else if AC1090 = 3, assign CIGSPERDAY = "less than 20 cigarettes each day" Else assign CIGSPERDAY = AC1023

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AC9004	Screen ID:
<p>You mentioned that you [smoked smoke] [#] cigarettes per day. [Did you smoke Have you smoked] about this many cigarettes per day [during the time you smoked since you started smoking] regularly?</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Current and Former users 12 Month PROGRAM: For 12 month former smokers display "smoked", "Did you smoke", "during the time you smoked"; For current smokers display "smoke", "Have you smoked", "since you started smoking"; AUTOFILL [#] with CIGSPERDAY GO TO: IF AC1007 NOT IN (DK, RF) AND AC9004=2, go to AC9005 Else If current user, go to AC1024 Else go to AC1025</p>	

PATH ID: AC9005	Screen ID:
<p>On average, about how many cigarettes did you smoke per day in the years you smoked regularly in the past?</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">1 __ __ Cigarettes -7 REFUSED -8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>ASK: Current users and Former users 12 Month who reported an age when they started smoking fairly regularly (AC1007<>Refused or Don't Know) AND who say they now smoke more or less than they used to (AC9004=2) GO TO: If Current User, go to AC1024 Else go to AC1025</p>	

PATH ID: AC1024	Screen ID:								
<p>[On the days that you smoke, how How] soon after you wake up do you typically smoke your first cigarette of the day? Please enter the number of minutes or hours.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">1 __ __ MINUTES after waking</td> <td>GO TO AC1025</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 __ __ HOURS after waking</td> <td>GO TO AC1025</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-8 DON'T KNOW</td> <td>GO TO AC1092</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-7 REFUSED</td> <td>GO TO AC1092</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: Current users. PROGRAM: For Every day smokers, display "How". For Some day smokers, display "On the days that you smoke, how"</p>		1 __ __ MINUTES after waking	GO TO AC1025	2 __ __ HOURS after waking	GO TO AC1025	-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO AC1092	-7 REFUSED	GO TO AC1092
1 __ __ MINUTES after waking	GO TO AC1025								
2 __ __ HOURS after waking	GO TO AC1025								
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO AC1092								
-7 REFUSED	GO TO AC1092								

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AC1092	Screen ID:
<p>[On the days that you smoke, would Would] you say you smoke your first cigarette of the day within the first 30 minutes after you wake up?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Yes2 No3 It varies-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Current users who don't know or refuse to answer how soon after waking up (AC1024=-8,-7) PROGRAM: For Every day smokers, display "Would". For Some day smokers, display "On the days that you smoke, would"</p>	

PATH ID: AC1025	Screen ID:
<p>Around this time 12 months ago, were you smoking cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Every day2 Some days GO TO AC10973 Not at all GO TO AC1097-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AC1097-7 REFUSED GO TO AC1097 <p>ASK: Current Users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 Month GO TO: Experimental Current USER CIG GO TO NEXT SECTION</p>	

PATH ID: AC9006	Screen ID:
<p>Around this time 12 months ago, on the average, about how many cigarettes did you smoke each day? A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 __ __ GO TO AC1097 Cigarettes-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AC9140-7 REFUSED GO TO AC9140 <p>ASK: Everyday users around this time 12 months ago (AC1025=1)</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AC9140	Screen ID:
<p>Would you say that, around this time 12 months ago, on the average, you smoked more than 20 cigarettes, about 20 cigarettes, or less than 20 cigarettes each day? A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 More than 20 cigarettes each day2 About 20 cigarettes each day3 Less than 20 cigarettes each day-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Everyday users around this time 12 months ago (AC1025=1) who refused or did not know how many cigarettes they smoked each day 12 months ago (AC9006=DK/R) GO TO: If Current user, go to AC1094 Else if Former User 12 month, go to AC9007</p>	

PATH ID: AC1097	Screen ID:
<p>During the past 30 days, did you use a coupon when buying cigarettes?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Yes2 No GO TO AC9007-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AC9007-7 REFUSED GO TO AC9007 <p>ASK: Current users</p>	

PATH ID: AC1098	Screen ID:
<p>How many times in the past 30 days have you used a coupon to buy cigarettes?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Current users who have used a coupon to buy cigarettes in the last 30 days (AC1097=1)</p>	

<p>BOX – DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS For AC9007, display a “Yes” and “No” column with options for each response category.</p>

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AC9007	Screen ID:
<p>When you usually [buy I bought] cigarettes for yourself, [do I did] you buy manufactured cigarettes or a pouch of tobacco to roll your own cigarettes? Choose all that apply.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Manufactured cigarettes2 Roll your own tobacco-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Current users and Former users 12 Month PROGRAM: For current smokers, display "buy" and "do"; For 12 month former smokers, display "bought" and "did"</p>	

<p>PROGRAM:</p> <p>If respondent provides more than one response in AC9007, create and repeat AC1030 TO AC1051 once for each cigarette type, following appropriate skip patterns. If AC9007 = DK or R, go through AC1030 TO AC1051 following the display instructions for manufactured cigarettes.</p>

PATH ID: AC1030	Screen ID:
<p>How [do I did] you usually buy [cigarettes a pouch of roll your own cigarette tobacco] for yourself? Is it...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 In person2 From the internet GO TO AC10393 By telephone GO TO AC1039-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AC1039-7 REFUSED GO TO AC1039 <p>ASK: Current users and Former users 12 Month PROGRAM: For Current smokers, display "do". For 12 month former smokers, display "did". For Current smokers or 12 month former smokers who smoke manufactured cigarettes (AC9007=1) display "cigarettes". For Current smokers or 12 month former smokers who smoke roll your own cigarettes (AC9007=2) display "a pouch of roll your own cigarette tobacco".</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AC1032	Screen ID:
<p>[Do/Did] you usually buy [cigarettes roll your own cigarette tobacco]...?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 In your own state2 In another state3 Outside the US-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Current users and Former users 12 Month who usually buy cigarettes in person (AC1030=1) PROGRAM: For current smokers display "Do"; For 12 month former smokers display "Did". For Current smokers or 12 month former smokers who smoke manufactured cigarettes (AC9007=1) display "cigarettes". For Current smokers or 12 month former smokers who smoke roll your own cigarettes (AC9007=2) display "a roll your own cigarette tobacco".</p>	

PATH ID: AC1033	Screen ID:
<p>Where [do did] you usually buy your [cigarettes roll your own cigarette tobacco]?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 A convenience store or gas station,2 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store,3 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco,4 A tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store,5 A duty free shop or military commissary,6 A bar, pub, restaurant or casino,7 A friend or relative,8 A swap meet or flea market,9 A store on an Indian reservation10 A liquor store11 Or from somewhere else SPECIFY: _____-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Current users and Former users 12 Month who usually buy in person (AC1030=1) PROGRAM: For current smokers display "do". For 12 month former smokers display "did". For those who smoke manufactured cigarettes (AC9007=1) display "cigarettes". For those who smoke roll your own cigarettes (AC9007=2) display "roll your own cigarette tobacco". GO TO: If former user 12 month, go to AC1047 Else go to BOXAC3</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

BOXAC3
Current smokers who smoke roll-your-own cigarettes (AC9007=2) GO TO AC1047

PATH ID: AC1039	Screen ID:
Do you usually buy cigarettes by the carton, pack or as single cigarettes?	
1 Carton	GO TO AC1040
2 Pack	GO TO AC1042
3 Single cigarettes	GO TO AC1043
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO AC1047
-7 REFUSED	GO TO AC1047
ASK: Current users who usually purchase manufactured cigarettes (AC9007=1)	

PATH ID: AC1040	Screen ID:
How many packs of cigarettes are in the carton you usually buy?	
1 __ __ packs	
-7 REFUSED	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
ASK: Current users whose usual purchase was by the carton (AC1039=1) and who smoke manufactured cigarettes (AC9007=1)	

PATH ID: AC1041	Screen ID:
How much do you usually pay for a carton of cigarettes?	
1 \$ _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ Dollars Cents	GO TO AC1047
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO AC1047
-7 REFUSED	GO TO AC1047
ASK: Current users whose usual purchase was by the carton (AC1039=1) and who smoke manufactured cigarettes (AC9007=1)	

PATH ID: AC1042	Screen ID:
How much do you usually pay for a pack of cigarettes?	
1 \$ _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ Dollars Cents	GO TO AC1047
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO AC1047
-7 REFUSED	GO TO AC1047
ASK: Current users whose usual purchase was by the pack (AC1039=2) and who smoke manufactured cigarettes (AC9007=1)	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AC1043

Screen ID:

How much do you usually pay for a single cigarette?

1 \$ | _ | _ | _ | . | _ | _ | _ |
 Dollars Cents

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users whose usual purchase was a single cigarette (AC1039=3) and who smoke manufactured cigarettes (AC9007=1)

PATH ID: AC1047

Screen ID:

[Do I Did] you have a regular brand of [cigarettes | roll your own cigarette tobacco] that you usually [smoke I smoked]?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 Month

PROGRAM: For current smokers display "Do" and "smoke"; for 12 month former smokers display "Did" and "smoked". For current smokers and 12 month former smokers who smoke manufactured cigarettes (AC9007=1) display "cigarettes". For current smokers and 12 month former smokers who smoke roll your own cigarettes (AC9007=2) display "roll your own cigarette tobacco".

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AC1048	Screen ID:									
<p>What brand of [cigarettes roll your own cigarette tobacco] [do I did] you [usually I last] smoke? Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. If you do not see your usual brand below, touch the box marked "more brands."</p> <p>[SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN. WHEN A RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND, GO TO AC1070]</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;">1</td> <td style="width: 50%;">I did not see my brand</td> <td style="width: 40%;">GO TO AC1049</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-8</td> <td>DON'T KNOW</td> <td>GO TO AC1050</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-7</td> <td>REFUSED</td> <td>GO TO AC1050</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: Current users and Former users 12 Month PROGRAM: For current smokers who have regular brand (AC1047=1), display "do" and "usually"; For current smokers who do not have a regular brand (AC1047=2, DK, RF), display "did" and "last". For 12 month former smokers who had a regular brand (AC1047=1), display "did" and "usually"; For 12 month former smokers who did not have a regular brand (AC1047=2, DK, RF), display "did" and "last". For current smokers and 12 month former smokers who smoke manufactured cigarettes (AC9007=1) display "cigarettes". For current smokers and 12 month former smokers who smoke roll your own cigarettes (AC9007=2) display "roll your own cigarette tobacco". For current smokers and 12 month former smokers who smoke manufactured cigarettes (AC9007=1) display only brands of manufactured cigarettes. For current smokers and 12 month former smokers who smoke roll your own cigarettes (AC9007=2) display only brands of roll your own cigarette tobacco.</p>		1	I did not see my brand	GO TO AC1049	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AC1050	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AC1050
1	I did not see my brand	GO TO AC1049								
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AC1050								
-7	REFUSED	GO TO AC1050								

PATH ID: AC1070	Screen ID:									
<p>You selected [CIGBRANDFILL RYOBRANDFILL] as your usual brand. What kind of [CIGBRANDFILL RYOBRANDFILL] do you usually smoke? Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "more products."</p> <p>[SHOW PICTURES OR TEXT ON THE TOUCHSCREEN OF THE MAJOR PRODUCTS ASSOCIATED WITH BRAND SELECTED IN AC1048]</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;">1</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Some other type not listed here.</td> <td style="width: 40%;">GO TO AC1071</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-8</td> <td>DON'T KNOW</td> <td>GO TO AC1050</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-7</td> <td>REFUSED</td> <td>GO TO AC1050</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: Current users and Former users 12 Month PROGRAM: For current smokers who have regular brand (AC1047=1), display "do" and "usually"; For current smokers who do not have a regular brand (AC1047=2, DK, RF), display "did" and "last". For 12 month former smokers who had a regular brand (AC1047=1), display "did" and "usually"; For 12 month former smokers who did not have a regular brand (AC1047=2, DK, RF), display "did" and "last". For current smokers and 12 month former smokers who smoke manufactured cigarettes (AC9007=1) display "cigarettes". For current smokers and 12 month former smokers who smoke roll your own cigarettes (AC9007=2) display "roll your own cigarette tobacco". For current smokers and 12 month former smokers who smoke manufactured cigarettes (AC9007=1) display only products within brand lines of manufactured cigarettes. For current smokers and 12 month former smokers who smoke roll your own cigarettes (AC9007=2) display only products within brand lines of roll your own cigarette tobacco.</p>		1	Some other type not listed here.	GO TO AC1071	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AC1050	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AC1050
1	Some other type not listed here.	GO TO AC1071								
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AC1050								
-7	REFUSED	GO TO AC1050								

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AC1049	Screen ID:
You said that your brand was not pictured. What brand is it?	
1 _____	GO TO AC1050
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO AC1050
-7 REFUSED	GO TO AC1050
ASK: CURRENT USERS AND FORMER USERS 12 MONTH WHO DID NOT SELECT AN IMAGE OF THEIR REGULAR BRAND (AC1048=1)	

PATH ID: AC1071	Screen ID:
You said that the type of [CIGBRANDFILL RYOBRANDFILL]s that you smoke was not pictured. What type is it?	
1 _____	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users and Former users 12 Month who did not select the type of product they use (AC1070="some other type not listed here") but who DID select a brand (AC1048<>1, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into AC1049.	

PATH ID: AC1050	Screen ID:
[Is / was] [your regular brand the last brand] you [smoke smoked] flavored to taste like menthol or mint?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users and Former users 12 Month	
GO TO: If AC9007 IN (1, DK, R), go to AC1051	
Else go to AC1052	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AC1052	Screen ID:
<p>[Is / was] [your regular brand the last brand] of roll your own cigarette tobacco [you smoked] flavored to taste like menthol or mint?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month who smoke roll your own cigarettes only (AC9007=2) PROGRAM: For current smokers who have a regular brand (AC1047=1), display "Is", "your regular brand". For current smokers who do not have a regular brand (AC1047=2, DK, RF), display "Was", "the last brand" and "you smoked". For 12 month former smokers who had a regular brand (AC1047=1), display "Was", "your regular brand" and "smoked". For 12 month former smokers who did not have a regular brand (AC1047=2, DK, RF), display "Was", "the last brand" and "smoked".</p>	

PATH ID: AC1053	Screen ID:
<p>[Is / was] [your regular brand the last brand] of roll your own cigarette tobacco [you smoked] flavored to taste like clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol (such as wine or cognac), or other sweets?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month who smoke roll your own cigarettes only (AC9007=2) whose current or last brand was not mint/menthol (AC1052=2) PROGRAM: For current smokers who have a regular brand (AC1047=1), display "Is", "your regular brand". For current smokers who do not have a regular brand (AC1047=2, DK, RF), display "Was", "the last brand" and "you smoked". For 12 month former smokers who had a regular brand (AC1047=1), display "Was", "your regular brand" and "smoked". For 12 month former smokers who did not have a regular brand (AC1047=2, DK, RF), display "Was", "the last brand" and "smoked". GO TO: if current user AND AC1047 = 1, go to AC1051 Else If former user 12 month AND AC9007 = 1 AND AC1047 = 1, go to AC9010 Else if (current user for former user 12 month) AND AC9007 = 1 AND AC1047 <> 1, go to AC9019 Else go to next section</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AC1051	Screen ID:
------------------------	-------------------

About how long have you been smoking your regular brand of [cigarettes | roll your own cigarette tobacco]?

1 |__|__|
 DAYS

2 |__|__|
 MONTHS

3 |__|__|
 YEARS

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users who have a regular brand (AC1047=1). For Current users who smoke manufactured cigarettes (AC9007=1) display "cigarettes". For Current users who smoke roll your own cigarettes (AC9007=2) display "roll your own cigarette tobacco".

GO TO: If AC9007 = 1, go to AC9010
Else go to AC9019

Box AC3
Display question AC9010, AC9011, AC9012, AC9013, AC9014, AC9015, AC9016, AC9017, on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from AC9010 first, then show each item with a Y/N response. As each item is answered, show the next one.

PATH ID: AC9010	Screen ID:
------------------------	-------------------

In choosing your regular brand of cigarette [when you smoked], was part of your decision based on any of the following?

It [is/was] less expensive.

1 Yes

2 No

-7 DON'T KNOW

-8 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 Month who have a regular brand AC1047=1 and who smoke manufactured cigarettes (AC9007=1)

PROGRAM: For current smokers, display "is". For 12 month former smokers, display "when you last smoked" and "was"

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AC9011	Screen ID:
The tar and nicotine levels.	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-7 DON'T KNOW	
-8 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users and Former users 12 Month who have a regular brand (AC1047=1) and who smoke manufactured cigarettes (AC9007=1)	

PATH ID: AC9012	Screen ID:
The design of the pack.	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-7 DON'T KNOW	
-8 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users and Former users 12 Month who have a regular brand AC1047=1 and who smoke manufactured cigarettes (AC9007=1)	

PATH ID: AC9013	Screen ID:
It may not be as bad for your health.	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-7 DON'T KNOW	
-8 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users and Former users 12 Month who have a regular brand AC1047=1 and who smoke manufactured cigarettes (AC9007=1)	

PATH ID: AC9014	Screen ID:
The taste.	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-7 DON'T KNOW	
-8 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users and Former users 12 Month who have a regular brand AC1047=1 and who smoke manufactured cigarettes (AC9007=1)	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AC9015	Screen ID:
As a way to help you quit.	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-7 DON'T KNOW	
-8 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users and Former users 12 Month who have a regular brand AC1047=1 and who smoke manufactured cigarettes (AC9007=1)	

PATH ID: AC9016	Screen ID:
The amount of satisfaction it [gives gave] you.	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-7 DON'T KNOW	
-8 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users and Former users 12 Month who have a regular brand AC1047=1 and who smoke manufactured cigarettes (AC9007=1)	
PROGRAM: For current smokers display "it gives". For 12 month former smokers display "gave"	

PATH ID: AC9017	Screen ID:
People who are important to you smoke this brand.	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-7 DON'T KNOW	
-8 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users and Former users 12 Month who have a regular brand AC1047=1 and who smoke manufactured cigarettes (AC9007=1)	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AC9019

Screen ID:

Do you think the brand of cigarettes you [usually smoke | last smoked] might be less harmful, no different, or more harmful, compared to other cigarette brands?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 No different
- 3 More harmful
- 7 DON'T KNOW
- 8 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 Month who smoke manufactured cigarettes (AC9007=1)

PROGRAM: If respondent has a regular brand (AC1047=1), fill with "usually smoke"; If respondent does not have regular brand (AC1047=2, DK, RF), fill with "last smoked"

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

E-CIGARETTE SECTION

PATH ID:	Screen ID:
<p>The next questions are about electronic or e-cigarettes. E-cigarettes look like regular cigarettes, but are battery-powered and produce vapor instead of smoke.</p> <p>E-cigarettes can be bought as one-time, disposable products, or can be bought as re-usable kits with a cartridge. These cartridges come in many different flavors and nicotine concentrations.</p> <p>Some people refill their own cartridges with "juice," sometimes called "e-juice."</p> <p>SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF E-CIGARETTES, CARTRIDGES AND JUICE.</p>	

PATH ID: AE1090	Screen ID:												
<p>Do you own an e-cigarette?</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;">1</td> <td style="width: 40%;">Yes</td> <td style="width: 50%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO AE1005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-8</td> <td>DON'T KNOW</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO AE1005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-7</td> <td>REFUSED</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO AE1005</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: Respondents who have used an e-cigarette (AE1002=1)</p>		1	Yes		2	No	GO TO AE1005	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AE1005	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AE1005
1	Yes												
2	No	GO TO AE1005											
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AE1005											
-7	REFUSED	GO TO AE1005											

PATH ID: AE9002	Screen ID:									
<p>What brand of e-cigarette do you own? Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. If you do not see your brand below, touch the box marked "more brands."</p> <p>[SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN. WHEN A RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND, GO TO AE9004]</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;">1</td> <td style="width: 40%;">Some other brand not listed here.</td> <td style="width: 50%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>-8</td> <td>DON'T KNOW</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO AE9004</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-7</td> <td>REFUSED</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO AE9004</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: Respondents who own an e-cigarette (AE1090=1)</p>		1	Some other brand not listed here.		-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AE9004	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AE9004
1	Some other brand not listed here.									
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AE9004								
-7	REFUSED	GO TO AE9004								

PATH ID: AE9003	Screen ID:									
<p>You said that the brand of e-cigarette you own was not pictured. What brand is it?</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;">1</td> <td style="width: 40%;">_____</td> <td style="width: 50%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>-8</td> <td>DON'T KNOW</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>-7</td> <td>REFUSED</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: Respondents who did not select an image of their regular brand (AE9002=1)</p>		1	_____		-8	DON'T KNOW		-7	REFUSED	
1	_____									
-8	DON'T KNOW									
-7	REFUSED									

PATH ID: AE9004	Screen ID:									
<p>About how much did you pay for your e-cigarette?</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;">1</td> <td style="width: 40%;">Less than \$10</td> <td style="width: 50%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>\$10-\$20</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>\$21-\$100</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		1	Less than \$10		2	\$10-\$20		3	\$21-\$100	
1	Less than \$10									
2	\$10-\$20									
3	\$21-\$100									

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

- 4 More than \$100
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who own an e-cigarette (AE1090=1)

PATH ID: AE1005

Screen ID:

How many cartridges or disposable e-cigarettes have you used in your entire life?

- 1 1-10
- 2 11-20
- 3 21-50
- 4 51-99
- 5 At least 100 or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have used an e-cigarette (AE1002=1)

PATH ID: AE1006

Screen ID:

How old were you the first time you used an e-cigarette, even one or two times? Please enter age in years.

- 1 |_|_|_|_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have used an e-cigarette (AE1002=1)

PATH ID: AE1100

Screen ID:

Have you ever used e-cigarettes fairly regularly?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO AE1008
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AE1008
- 7 REFUSED GO TO AE1008

ASK: Respondents who have used an e-cigarette (AE1002=1)

PATH ID: AE1007

Screen ID:

How old were you when you first started using e-cigarettes fairly regularly? Please enter age in years.

- 1 |_|_|_|_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have ever used fairly regularly (AE1100=1)

GO TO: If AE1003 = 1, go to AE1020

Else, go to AE1008

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AE1020

Screen ID:

How old were you when you first started using e-cigarettes every day? Please enter age in years.

1 |_|_|_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who use an e-cigarette every day (AE1003=3)

PATH ID: AE1008

Screen ID:

When you first started using e-cigarettes, did you use cartridges or disposable e-cigarettes flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol (such as wine or cognac), or other sweets?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have used an e-cigarette (AE1002=1)

GO TO: If AE1003 <> 1, go to AE1009

Else go to AE9005

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AE1009	Screen ID:
<p>About how long has it been since you last took a drag from an e-cigarette? (If it was earlier today, enter 1 day).</p> <p>1 __ __ DAYS</p> <p>2 __ __ MONTHS</p> <p>3 __ __ YEARS</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have used e-cigarettes (AE1002=1) AND do not use every day (AE1003<->1) GO TO: If AE1003 = 3, go to AE1010 Else go to AE9005</p>	

PATH ID: AE1010	Screen ID:
<p>Have you completely quit using e-cigarettes?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have used e-cigarettes (AE1002=1) AND currently use not at all (AE1003=3)</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AE1021	Screen ID:
On average, about how many [ECIGFILL] do you now use each day? Please enter a number.	
1 <input type="text"/>	GO TO AE9006
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO AE9006
-7 REFUSED	GO TO AE9006
ASK: Everyday users	

PATH ID: AE1022	Screen ID:
On how many of the past 30 days did you use [ECIGFILL]? Please enter the number of days.	
1 <input type="text"/>	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Some day users and Experimental Current users	
GO TO: If AE1022 = 0 and some day user, go to AE9006	
Else if AE1022 = 0 and experimental current user, go to AE1025	
Else go to AE1023	
PROGRAM: Range check: 1-30 days	

PATH ID: AE1023	Screen ID:
On average, on those [FILL NUMBER OF DAYS FROM AE1022] days, how many [ECIGFILL] did you usually use each day? Please enter a number.	
1 <input type="text"/>	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Some day users and Experimental Current Users who have used at least one day in past 30 or did not provide the number of days used in the past 30 (AE1022>0 OR AE1022 IN (DK, R))If DK/RF, FILL=[days you smoked].	
GO TO: EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER E-CIG GO TO AE1025	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AE9006	Screen ID:
What concentration of nicotine do you usually use in your [ECIGFILL]?	
1 0 mg or 0.0%	
2 1-12mg or 0.1- 0.6%	
3 12-18 mg or 0.7 - 1.2%	
4 18 - 24+ mg or 1.3 - 1.8%	
5 25+ mg or 1.9%	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users	

PATH ID: AE1024	Screen ID:
(On the days that you use e-cigarettes,) {how/How} soon after you wake up do you typically take your first drag of the day? Please enter the number of minutes or hours.	
1 _ _ _ _ Minutes after waking	
2 _ _ _ _ Hours after waking	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users	
PROGRAM: For Every Day e-cigarette users display "How"; For Some Day e-cigarette users display 'On the days that you use e-cigarettes, how'	

PATH ID: AE1025	Screen ID:
Around this time 12 months ago, were you using e-cigarettes...?	
1 Every day	
2 Some days	
3 Not at all	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current e-cigarette users, 12 month former e-cigarette users, and experimental current e-cigarette users	
GO TO: If Experimental Current user, go to AE1060.	
Else if AE1025 IN (1, 2), go to AE9007	
Else if current user go to AE1097	
Else go to AE1030	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AE9007	Screen ID:
<p>Around this time 12 months ago, what concentration of nicotine did you usually use in your [ECIGFILL]?</p> <p>1 0 mg or 0.0%</p> <p>2 1-12 mg or 0.1-0.6%</p> <p>3 12-18 mg or 0.7-1.2%</p> <p>4 18 - 24+ mg or 1.3-1.8%</p> <p>5 25+ mg or 1.9%</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Every day e-cigarette smokers around this time 12 months ago (AE1025=1, 2)</p>	

PATH ID: AE1097	Screen ID:
<p>During the past 30 days, did you use a coupon when buying [ECIGFILL]?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No GO TO AE1030</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AE1030</p> <p>-7 REFUSED GO TO AE1030</p> <p>ASK: Current users</p>	

PATH ID: AE1098	Screen ID:
<p>How many times in the past 30 days have you used a coupon to buy [ECIGFILL]? Please enter a number.</p> <p>1 _ _ _ </p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Current users who have used a coupon to buy e-cigarettess in the last 30 days (AE1097=1)</p>	

PATH ID: AE1030	Screen ID:
<p>How [do/did] you usually buy [ECIGFILL] or e-juice for yourself? Is it...</p> <p>1 In person</p> <p>2 From the internet GO TO AE1047</p> <p>3 By telephone GO TO AE1047</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AE1047</p> <p>-7 REFUSED GO TO AE1047</p> <p>ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month PROGRAM: For current e-cigarette users display "do"; For 12 month former e-cigarette users display "did"</p>	

PATH ID: AE1032	Screen ID:
<p>[Do/Did] you usually buy [ECIGFILL] or e-juice...</p> <p>1 In your own state</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

- 2 In another state
- 3 Outside the US
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month who usually buy e-cigarettes in person (AE1030=1)
 PROGRAM: For current e-cigarette users display "Do"; For 12 month former e-cigarette users display "Did"

PATH ID: AE1033

Screen ID:

Where [do/did] you usually buy your [ECIGFILL] or e-juice?

- 1 A mall kiosk
- 2 A convenience store or gas station,
- 3 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store,
- 4 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco,
- 5 A tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store,
- 6 A duty free shop or military commissary,
- 7 A bar, pub, restaurant or casino,
- 8 A friend or relative,
- 9 A swap meet or flea market,
- 10 A liquor store
- 11 Or from somewhere else SPECIFY: _____
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month who usually buy e-cigarettes in person (AE1030=1)
 PROGRAM: For current e-cigarette users display "do"; For 12 month former e-cigarette users display "did"

PATH ID: AE1047

Screen ID:

[Do I Did] you have a regular brand of [ECIGFILL] that you usually [use I used]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month
 PROGRAM: For current users display "Do" and "use"; for 12 month former users display "Did" and "used".

PATH ID: AE1048

Screen ID:

What brand of e-cigarette [do I did] you [usually I last] use? Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. If you do not see your usual brand below, touch the box marked "more brands."
 [SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN. WHEN A RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND, GO TO AE9106]

- 1 I did not see my brand GO TO AE1049

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO AE1050
-7 REFUSED	GO TO AE1050
<p>ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month</p> <p>PROGRAM: For current users who have regular brand (AE1047=1), display “do” and “usually”; For current users who do not have a regular brand (AE1047=2, DK, RF, DK, RF), display “did” and “last”. For 12 month former users who had a regular brand (AE1047=1), display “did” and “usually”; For 12 month former users who did not have a regular brand (AE1047=2, DK, RF, DK, RF), display “did” and “last”.</p> <p>GO TO: If AE1050 NOT IN (1, DK, RF), go to AE9106</p>	

PATH ID: AE1049	Screen ID:
<p>You said that your brand was not pictured. What brand is it?</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">1 _____</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month who did not select an image of their regular brand (AE1048=1)</p>	

PATH ID: AE9106	Screen ID:
<p>You selected [BRANDFILL] as your usual brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] do you usually use? Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. If you do not see it below, touch the box marked “more products.”</p> <p>[SHOW PICTURES OR TEXT ON THE TOUCHSCREEN OF THE MAJOR MODELS ASSOCIATED WITH BRAND SELECTED IN AE1048]</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">1 Some other model not listed here. GO TO AE9107</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AE1050</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">-7 REFUSED GO TO AE1050</p> <p>ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month who selected a brand image in AE1048.</p> <p>PROGRAM: If AE1047=1, display “do” and “usually”. If AE1047=2, DK, RF, display “did” and “last”</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AE9107	Screen ID:
You said that your model was not pictured. What model is it?	
1 _____	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who did not select an image for their model (AE9106 = 1).	

PATH ID: AE1050	Screen ID:
[Is / was] [your regular brand I the last brand] you [use I used] flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol (such as wine or cognac), or other sweets?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month	
PROGRAM: For current users who have a regular brand (AE1047=1), display "Is", "your regular brand" and "use." For current users who do not have a regular brand (AE1047=2, DK, RF), display "Was", "the last brand" and " used ". For 12 month former users who had a regular brand (AE1047=1), display "Was", "your regular brand" and " used ". For 12 month former users who did not have a regular brand (AE1047=2, DK, RF), display "Was", "the last brand" and " used ".	
GO TO: If current user AND AE1047 = 1, go to AE1051	
Else go to AE1060	

PATH ID: AE1051	Screen ID:
About how long have you been using your regular brand of e-cigarette?	
1 __ __ DAYS	
2 __ __ MONTHS	
3 __ __ YEARS	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users who have a regular brand (AE1047=1)	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

Box AE3

Display question AE1060, AE1061, AE1085, AE1062, AE1075, AE1063, AE1064, AE1065, AE1066, AE1067, AE1068, AE1072 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from AE1060 first, then show each item with responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

PATH ID: AE1060

Screen ID:

The next questions are about the reasons people use e-cigarettes. Please select which reasons apply to you.

I use e-cigarettes because...

They are affordable.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PATH ID: AE1061

Screen ID:

People in the media or other public figures use e-cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PATH ID: AE1085

Screen ID:

I can use e-cigarettes in places where smoking cigarettes isn't allowed.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AE1062	Screen ID:
They might be less harmful to me than cigarettes.	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month	

PATH ID: AE1075	Screen ID:
They might be less harmful to people around me than cigarettes.	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month	

PATH ID: AE1063	Screen ID:
[ECIGFILL] come in flavors I like.	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month	

PATH ID: AE1064	Screen ID:
Using e-cigarettes help people to quit smoking cigarettes.	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AE1065	Screen ID:
E-cigarettes don't smell	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month	

PATH ID: AE1066	Screen ID:
Using an e-cigarette feels like smoking regular cigarettes.	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month	

PATH ID: AE1067	Screen ID:
E-cigarettes are more acceptable to non-tobacco users.	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month	

PATH ID: AE1068	Screen ID:
People who are important to me use e-cigarettes.	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AE1072	Screen ID:
<p>The advertising for e-cigarettes appeals to me.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Yes2 No-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Current Users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 Month GO TO: If (Current user OR Experimental Current user) AND Current user cig, go to AD1086 Else If ((Current user OR Experimental Current user) AND Former user 12 month cig) OR (former user 12 months AND (current user cig or former user 12 months cig)), go to AD1080 Else go to next section</p>	

PATH ID: AE1086	Screen ID:
<p>During the past 30 days, have you used e-cigarettes at times when you could not smoke regular cigarettes?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Yes2 No GO TO AE 1080-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AE 1080-7 REFUSED GO TO AE 1080 <p>ASK: Current users and Experimental Current users who are also Current users of cigarettes</p>	

PATH ID: AE1087	Screen ID:
<p>How often do you use e-cigarettes at times when you could not smoke regular cigarettes?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Every day2 Some days3 Rarely-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Current cigarette smokers who have used e-cigarettes when could not smoke regular cigarettes (AE1086=yes)</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AE1080	Screen ID:
<p>[Do Did] you use e-cigarettes as a way of cutting down on your cigarette smoking?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Yes2 No-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month who are also Current or Former users 12 month of cigarettes PROGRAM: For current e-cig users or experimental current e-cig users display "do"; For 12 month former e-cig users display "did"</p>	

PATH ID: AE1081	Screen ID:
<p>[Do Did] you use e-cigarettes as an alternative to quitting tobacco altogether?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Yes2 No-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month who are also Current or Former users 12 month of cigarettes PROGRAM: For current e-cig users display "do"; For 12 month former e-cig users display "did"</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

CIGAR, CIGARILLO AND FILTERED CIGAR SECTION

PATH ID:	Screen ID:
<p>The next questions are about cigars, cigarillos, and filtered cigars. These products go by lots of different names, so please use these descriptions and photos to understand what they are.</p> <p>Traditional cigars contain tightly rolled cured tobacco that is wrapped in a tobacco leaf. Some common brands of cigars include Macanudo, Romeo y Julieta, and Arturo Fuente, but there are many others.</p> <p>SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS</p> <p>Cigarillos and filtered cigars are smaller than traditional cigars. They are usually brown. Some are the same size as cigarettes, and some come with plastic or wood tips. Some common brands are Black and Mild, Swisher Sweets, Dutch Masters, Phillies Blunts, Prime Time, and Winchester.</p> <p>SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF CIGARILLOS AND FILTERED CIGARS</p>	

PATH ID: AG1005	Screen ID:
<p>How many [CIGARFILL]s have you smoked in your entire life?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 1-102 11-203 21-504 51-995 At least 100 or more-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Respondents who have smoked at least one type of cigar where traditional cigar (AG9003=1) and/or cigarillo (AG9006=1) and/or LFC (AG9007=1)</p>	

PATH ID: AG1095	Screen ID:
<p>How long is the [CIGARFILL] you smoke?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 4 inches or less (about the length of a cigarette)2 Between 4-6 inches (about the size of a smartphone)3 Longer than 6 inches (about the length of a dollar bill)-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Respondents who have smoked at least one type of cigar where traditional cigar (AG9003=1) and/or cigarillo (AG9006=1) and/or LFC (AG9007=1)</p>	

PATH ID: AG1006	Screen ID:
<p>How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of a [CIGARFILL], even one or two puffs? Please enter age in years.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 _ _ _ _ -8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

ASK: Respondents who have smoked at least one type of cigar where traditional cigar (AG9003=1) and/or cigarillo (AG9006=1) and/or FC (AG9007=1)

PATH ID: AG1100

Screen ID:

Have you ever smoked [CIGARFILL]s fairly regularly?

- | | | |
|----|------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO AG1008 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO AG1008 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO AG1008 |

ASK: Respondents who have smoked at least one type of cigar where traditional cigar (AG9003=1) and/or cigarillo (AG9006=1) and/or FC (AG9007=1)

PATH ID: AG1007

Screen ID:

How old were you when you first started smoking [CIGARFILL]s fairly regularly? Please enter age in years.

- | | |
|----|------------|
| 1 | _ _ _ _ |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Respondents who have ever smoked fairly regularly (AG1100=1)

GO TO: If AG1003 = 1, go to AG1020

Else, go to AG1008

PATH ID: AG1020

Screen ID:

How old were you when you first started smoking [CIGARFILL]s every day? Please enter age in years.

- | | |
|----|------------|
| 1 | _ _ _ _ |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Respondents who have smoked at least one type of cigar where traditional cigar (AG9003=1) and/or cigarillo (AG9006=1) and/or LFC (AG9007=1)

PATH ID: AG1008

Screen ID:

When you first started smoking [CIGARFILL]s, did you smoke [CIGARFILL]s flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol (such as wine or cognac), or other sweets?

- | | |
|----|------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Respondents who have smoked [CIGARFILL]s

GO TO: If AG1003 <> 1, go to AG1009

Else go to BOX AG2

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AG1009	Screen ID:
About how long has it been since you last smoked [CIGARFILL]s? (If it was earlier today, enter 1 day)	
1	_ _ _ DAYS
2	_ _ _ MONTHS
3	_ _ _ YEARS
-8	DON'T KNOW
-7	REFUSED
ASK: Respondents who have smoked [CIGARFILL]s and do not smoke every day (AG1003<>1)	
GO TO: If AG1003 = 3, go to AG1010	
Else go to BOX AG2	

PATH ID: AG1010	Screen ID:
Have you completely quit smoking [CIGARFILL]s?	
1	Yes
2	No
-8	DON'T KNOW
-7	REFUSED
ASK: Respondents who have smoked [CIGARFILL]s and currently smoke not at all (AG1003=3)	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

BOX AG2	Screen ID:
<p>PROGRAM: Define the following variables (see Appendix B).</p> <p>EVER USER [CIGARFILL] CURRENT USER [CIGARFILL] EVERY DAY USER [CIGARFILL] SOME DAY USER [CIGARFILL] EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER [CIGARFILL] EXPERIMENTAL FORMER USER [CIGARFILL] FORMER USER 12 MONTH [CIGARFILL] FORMER USER 12 MONTH PLUS [CIGARFILL]</p> <p>AFTER CREATING NEW VARIABLES, DO THE FOLLOWING: EVERY DAY USER [CIGARFILL] GO TO AG1021 SOME DAY [CIGARFILL] USER GO TO AG1022 EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER [CIGARFILL] GO TO AG1022 EXPERIMENTAL FORMER USER [CIGARFILL] GO TO NEXT SECTION IF FORMER USER 12 MONTH [CIGARFILL] GO TO AG1025 IF FORMER USER 12 MONTH PLUS [CIGARFILL] GO TO NEXT SECTION</p>	

PATH ID: AG1021	Screen ID:
<p>On average, about how many [CIGARFILL]s do you now smoke each day?</p> <p>1 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Every day users</p>	

PATH ID: AG1022	Screen ID:
<p>On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke [CIGARFILL]s?</p> <p>1 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Days</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Someday users and Experimental Current Users GO TO: If AG1022 = 0 and some day user, go to AG1024 Else if AG1022 = 0 and experimental current user, go to AG1025 Else go to AG1023</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AG1023	Screen ID:
<p>On average, on those [FILL NUMBER OF DAYS FROM AG1022] days, how many [CIGARFILL]s did you usually smoke each day?</p> <p>1 __ __ Number</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Someday users and Experimental Current Users who have smoked at least one day in past 30 or did not provide the number of days smoked in the past 30 (AG1022>0 OR AG1022 IN (DK, R)) If DK/RF, FILL=[days you smoked]. GO TO: EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER E-CIG GO TO AG1025</p>	

PATH ID: AG1024	Screen ID:
<p>(On the days that you smoke [CIGARFILL]s,) {how/How} soon after you wake up do you typically smoke your first [CIGARFILL] of the day? (enter #minutes or hours)</p> <p>1 __ __ __ Minutes after waking</p> <p>2 __ __ __ Hours after waking</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Current users PROGRAM: For Every Day Users [CIGARFILL] display "How"; For Some Day [CIGARFILL] smokers display 'On the days that you smoke [CIGARFILL]s, how'</p>	

PATH ID: AG1025	Screen ID:
<p>Around this time 12 months ago, were you smoking [CIGARFILL]s...??</p> <p>1 Every day</p> <p>2 Some days</p> <p>3 Not at all</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month GO TO: If Former user 12 month, go to AG1030 If Experimental current user, go to AG1060 Else go to AG1097</p>	

PATH ID: AG1097	Screen ID:
<p>During the past 30 days, did you use a coupon when buying [CIGARFILL]s?</p> <p>1 Yes</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

2	No	GO TO AG1030
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AG1030
-7	REFUSED	GO TO AG1030

ASK: Current users

PATH ID: AG1098	Screen ID:
------------------------	-------------------

How many times in the past 30 days have you used a coupon to buy [CIGARFILL]s?

1	_ _	Number of times
-8	DON'T KNOW	
-7	REFUSED	

ASK: Current users who have used a coupon to buy [CIGARFILL]s in the last 30 days (AG1097=1)

PATH ID: AG1030	Screen ID:
------------------------	-------------------

How [do/did] you usually buy [CIGARFILL]s for yourself? Is it...

1	In person	
2	From the internet	GO TO AG1047
3	By telephone	GO TO AG1047
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AG1047
-7	REFUSED	GO TO AG1047

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month
PROGRAM: For current [CIGARFILL] smokers display "do"; For 12 month former [CIGARFILL] smokers display "did"

PATH ID: AG1032	Screen ID:
------------------------	-------------------

[Do/Did] you usually buy [CIGARFILL]s...?

1	In your own state
2	In another state
3	Outside the US
-8	DON'T KNOW
-7	REFUSED

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month who usually buy [CIGARFILL]s in person (AG1030=1)
PROGRAM: For current [CIGARFILL] smokers display "Do"; For 12 month former [CIGARFILL] smokers display "Did"

PATH ID: AG1033	Screen ID:
------------------------	-------------------

Where [do/did] you usually buy your [CIGARFILL]s?

1	A convenience store or gas station,
2	A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store,
3	A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco,
4	A tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store,

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

5	A duty free shop or military commissary,	
6	A bar, pub, restaurant or casino,	
7	A friend or relative,	
8	A swap meet or flea market,	
9	A liquor store	
10	Or from somewhere else	SPECIFY: _____
-8	DON'T KNOW	
-7	REFUSED	

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month who usually buy [CIGARFILL]s in person (AG1030=1)
PROGRAM: For current [CIGARFILL] smokers display "do"; For 12 month former [CIGARFILL] smokers display "did"
GO TO: If former user 12 month, go to AG1047
Else go to AG1039

PATH ID: AG1039	Screen ID:	
Do you usually buy [CIGARFILL]s by the box or as single [CIGARFILL]s?		
1	Box	
2	Single [CIGARFILL]s	GO TO AG1043
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AG1047
-7	REFUSED	GO TO AG1047

ASK: Current users

PATH ID: AG1042	Screen ID:	
How much do you usually pay for a box of [CIGARFILL]s?		
1	\$ __ __ __	Amount
-8	DON'T KNOW	
-7	REFUSED	

ASK: Respondents who usually buy [CIGARFILL]s by the box

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AG1043	Screen ID:
<p>How much do you usually pay for a single [CIGARFILL]?</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">1 \$ __ __ __ Amount</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who usually buy [CIGARFILL]s as single [CIGARFILL]s</p>	

PATH ID: AG1047	Screen ID:
<p>[Do I Did] you have a regular brand of [CIGARFILL]s that you usually [smoke I smoked]?</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">1 Yes</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">2 No</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month PROGRAM: For current [CIGARFILL] smokers display “Do”, “smoke”; for 12 month former [CIGARFILL] smokers display “Did”, “smoked”</p>	

PATH ID: AG1048	Screen ID:						
<p>What brand of [CIGARFILL] [do I did] you [usually I last] smoke? Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. If you do not see your usual brand below, touch the box marked “more brands.”</p> <p>[SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN. WHEN A RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND, GO TO AG1070]</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">1 Some other brand not listed here.</td> <td style="width: 60%;">GO TO AG1049</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-8 DON'T KNOW</td> <td>GO TO AG1050</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-7 REFUSED</td> <td>GO TO AG1050</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: CURRENT USERS AND FORMER USERS 12 MONTH PROGRAM: For current smokers who have regular brand (AG1047=1), display “do” and “usually”; For current smokers who do not have a regular brand (AG1047=2, DK, RF, DK, RF), display “did” and “last”. For 12 month former smokers who had a regular brand (AG1047=1), display “did” and “usually”; For 12 month former smokers who did not have a regular brand (AG1047=2, DK, RF, DK, RF), display “did” and “last”.</p> <p>GO TO: If AG1050 NOT IN (1, DK, RF), go to AG1070</p>		1 Some other brand not listed here.	GO TO AG1049	-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO AG1050	-7 REFUSED	GO TO AG1050
1 Some other brand not listed here.	GO TO AG1049						
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO AG1050						
-7 REFUSED	GO TO AG1050						

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AG1070	Screen ID:						
<p>You selected [BRANDFILL] as your usual brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] do you usually smoke? Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "more products."</p> <p>[SHOW PICTURES OR TEXT ON THE TOUCHSCREEN OF THE MAJOR PRODUCTS ASSOCIATED WITH BRAND SELECTED IN AG1048]</p> <table style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 50%;">1 Some other type not listed here.</td><td style="width: 50%;">GO TO AG1071</td></tr><tr><td>-8 DON'T KNOW</td><td>GO TO AG1050</td></tr><tr><td>-7 REFUSED</td><td>GO TO AG1050</td></tr></table> <p>ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month who selected a brand image in AG1048.</p>		1 Some other type not listed here.	GO TO AG1071	-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO AG1050	-7 REFUSED	GO TO AG1050
1 Some other type not listed here.	GO TO AG1071						
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO AG1050						
-7 REFUSED	GO TO AG1050						

PATH ID: AG1049	Screen ID:						
<p>You said that your brand was not pictured. What brand is it?</p> <table style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 50%;">1 _____</td><td style="width: 50%;">GO TO AG1050</td></tr><tr><td>-8 DON'T KNOW</td><td>GO TO AG1050</td></tr><tr><td>-7 REFUSED</td><td>GO TO AG1050</td></tr></table> <p>ASK: CURRENT USERS AND FORMER USERS 12 MONTH WHO DID NOT SELECT AN IMAGE OF THEIR REGULAR BRAND (AG1048=1)</p>		1 _____	GO TO AG1050	-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO AG1050	-7 REFUSED	GO TO AG1050
1 _____	GO TO AG1050						
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO AG1050						
-7 REFUSED	GO TO AG1050						

PATH ID: AG1071	Screen ID:						
<p>You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you smoke was not pictured. What type is it?</p> <table style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 50%;">1 _____</td><td style="width: 50%;"></td></tr><tr><td>-8 DON'T KNOW</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>-7 REFUSED</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>ASK: : Current users and Former users 12 month who did not select the type of product they use (AG1070="some other type not listed here") but who DID select a brand (AG1048<>1, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into AG1049.</p>		1 _____		-8 DON'T KNOW		-7 REFUSED	
1 _____							
-8 DON'T KNOW							
-7 REFUSED							

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AG1050	Screen ID:
<p>[Is / was] [your regular brand I the last brand] you [smoke I smoked] flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol (such as wine or cognac), or other sweets?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month PROGRAM: For current smokers who have a regular brand (AG1047=1), display "Is", "your regular brand" and "smoke". For current smokers who do not have a regular brand (AG1047=2, DK, RF), display "Was", "the last brand" and "smoked". For 12 month former smokers who had a regular brand (AG1047=1), display "Was", "your regular brand" and "smoked". For 12 month former smokers who did not have a regular brand (AG1047=2, DK, RF), display "Was", "the last brand" and "smoked". GO TO: If current user AND AG1047 = 1, go to AG1051 Else go to AG1060</p>	

PATH ID: AG1051	Screen ID:
<p>About how long have you been smoking your regular brand of [CIGARFILL]?</p> <p>1 _ _ DAYS</p> <p>2 _ _ MONTHS</p> <p>3 _ _ YEARS</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Current users who have a regular brand (AG1047=1)</p>	

Box AG6
Display question AG1060, AG1061, AG1085, AG1062, AG1063, AG1064, AG1066, AG1068, AG1072, AG1073 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from AG1060 first, then show each item with responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AG1060	Screen ID:
<p>The next questions are about the reasons people smoke [CIGARFILL]s. Please select which reasons apply to you.</p> <p>I smoke [CIGARFILL]s because...</p> <p>They are affordable.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">1 Yes</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">2 No</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month</p>	

PATH ID: AG1061	Screen ID:
<p>People in the media or other public figures smoke [CIGARFILL]s.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">1 Yes</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">2 No</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month</p>	

PATH ID: AG1085	Screen ID:
<p>I can smoke [CIGARFILL]s in places where smoking cigarettes isn't allowed.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">1 Yes</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">2 No</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month</p>	

PATH ID: AG1062	Screen ID:
<p>They might be less harmful than cigarettes.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">1 Yes</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">2 No</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month</p>	

PATH ID: AG1063	Screen ID:
<p>[CIGARFILL]s come in flavors I like.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">1 Yes</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">2 No</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">-8 DON'T KNOW</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PATH ID: AG1064

Screen ID:

Smoking [CIGARFILL]s help people to quit smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PATH ID: AG1066

Screen ID:

Smoking a [CIGARFILL] feels like smoking regular cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PATH ID: AG1068

Screen ID:

People who are important to me smoke [CIGARFILL]s.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PATH ID: AG1072

Screen ID:

The advertising for [CIGARFILL]s appeals to me.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PATH ID: AG1073

Screen ID:

Of the look and feel of it.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month
GO TO: If NOT current user cig, go to next section.
Else: go to AG1080

PATH ID: AG1080

Screen ID:

[Do | Did] you smoke [CIGARFILL]s as a way of cutting down on your cigarette smoking?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month who are also Current or Former users 12 month of cigarettes

PROGRAM: For current [CIGARFILL] smokers display "do"; For 12 month former [CIGARFILL] smokers display "did"

PATH ID: AG1081

Screen ID:

[Do | Did] you smoke [CIGARFILL]s as an alternative to quitting tobacco altogether?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month who are also Current or Former users 12 month of cigarettes

PROGRAM: For current [CIGARFILL] smokers display "do"; For 12 month former [CIGARFILL] smokers display "did"

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PIPE SECTION

The next questions are about smoking tobacco in **pipes**.
Pipes come in many shapes and sizes. They all have a bowl that holds the tobacco and a stem. Pipe tobacco is often sold loose in packages or tins. In the following section, we are only asking about smoking pipes filled with tobacco. The picture below shows a typical pipe and some pipe tobacco.
[SHOW IMAGES OF PIPES AND PIPE TOBACCO – BOTH LOOSE AND IN TINS]

PATH ID: AP1005

Screen ID:

How many bowls filled with pipe tobacco have you smoked in your entire life?

- 1 1-10
- 2 11-20
- 3 21-50
- 4 51-99
- 5 At least 100 or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have smoked a pipe (AP1002=1)

PATH ID: AP1006

Screen ID:

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of a pipe filled with tobacco, even one or two puffs?
Please enter age in years.

- 1 |_|_|_|_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have smoked a pipe (AP1002=1)

PATH ID: AP1100

Screen ID:

Have you ever smoked a pipe filled with tobacco fairly regularly?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO AP1008
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AP1008
- 7 REFUSED GO TO AP1008

ASK: Respondents who have smoked a pipe (AP1002=1)

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AP1007	Screen ID:
<p>How old were you when you first started smoking a pipe filled with tobacco fairly regularly? Please enter age in years.</p> <p>1 _ _ _ _ </p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents that have ever smoked fairly regularly (AP1100=1) GO TO: If AP1003 = 1, go to AP1020 Else, go to AP1008</p>	

PATH ID: AP1020	Screen ID:
<p>How old were you when you first started smoking a pipe filled with tobacco every day? Please enter age in years.</p> <p>1 _ _ _ _ </p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who smoke a pipe every day (AP1003=1)</p>	

PATH ID: AP1008	Screen ID:
<p>When you first started smoking a pipe, did you smoke pipe tobacco flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol (such as wine or cognac), or other sweets?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have used a pipe (AP1002=1) GO TO: If AP1003 <> 1, go to AP1009 Else go to BOX AP1</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AP1009	Screen ID:
About how long has it been since you last smoked a pipe filled with tobacco? (If it was earlier today, enter 1 day)	
1 __ __ DAYS	
2 __ __ MONTHS	
3 __ __ YEARS	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have smoked a pipe (AP1002=1) and do not smoke every day (AP1003<>1) GO TO: If AP1003 = 3, go to AP1009 Else go to BOX AP1	

PATH ID: AP1010	Screen ID:
Have you completely quit smoking pipes filled with tobacco?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have smoked a pipe (AP1002=1) and currently smoke not at all (AP1003=3)	

BOX AP1	Screen ID:
PROGRAM: Define the following variables (see Appendix B):	
EVER USER PIPE	
CURRENT USER PIPE	
EVERY DAY USER PIPE	
SOME DAY USER PIPE	
EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER PIPE	
EXPERIMENTAL FORMER USER PIPE	
FORMER USER 12 MONTH PIPE	
FORMER USER 12 MONTH PLUS PIPE	
AFTER CREATING NEW VARIABLES, DO THE FOLLOWING:	
EVERY DAY USER PIPE GO TO AP1021	
SOME DAY USER PIPE OR EXPIERMENTAL CURRENT USER PIPE GO TO AP1022	
FORMER USER 12 MONTH PIPE GO TO AP1025	
FORMER USER 12 MONTH PLUS PIPE OR EXPERIMENTAL FORMER USER PIPE GO TO NEXT SECTION	

PATH ID: AP1021	Screen ID:
On average, about how many bowls filled with pipe tobacco do you now smoke each day?	
1 __ __ GO TO AP1024	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

	Number	
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AP1024
-7	REFUSED	GO TO AP1024
ASK: Every day users		

PATH ID: AP1022	Screen ID:
On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke a pipe filled with tobacco?	
1	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	Days
-8	DON'T KNOW
-7	REFUSED
ASK: Someday users and Experimental Current Users	
GO TO: If AP1022 = 0 and some day user, go to AP1024	
Else if AP1022 = 0 and experimental current user, go to AP1025	
Else go to AP1023	

PATH ID: AP1023	Screen ID:
On average, on those [FILL NUMBER OF DAYS FROM AP1022] days, how many bowls filled with pipe tobacco did you usually smoke each day?	
1	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	Number
-8	DON'T KNOW
-7	REFUSED
ASK: Someday users and Experimental Current Users who have smoked at least one day in past 30 or did not provide the number of days smoked in past 30 (AP1022>0 OR AP1022 IN (DK, R))If DK/RF, FILL=[days you smoked].	
GO TO: EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER PIPE GO TO AP1025	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AP1024	Screen ID:
------------------------	-------------------

(On the days that you smoke pipes filled with tobacco,) [how/How] soon after you wake up do you typically smoke your first pipe bowl of the day?

- 1 |_|_|_|
 Minutes after waking
- 2 |_|_|_|
 Hours after waking
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users
PROGRAM: For Every Day pipe smokers display "How"; For Some Day pipe smokers display 'On the days that you smoke a pipe filled with tobacco, how'

PATH ID: AP1025	Screen ID:
------------------------	-------------------

Around this time 12 months ago, were you smoking a pipe filled with tobacco every day, some days, or not at all?

- 1 Every day
- 2 Some days
- 3 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month
GO TO: If EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER PIPE, GO TO AP1060
If Former users 12 month, go to AP1030
Else go to AP1097

PATH ID: AP1097	Screen ID:
------------------------	-------------------

During the past 30 days, did you use a coupon when buying pipe tobacco?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO AP1030
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AP1030
- 7 REFUSED GO TO AP1030

ASK: Current users

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AP1098	Screen ID:
How many times in the past 30 days have you used a coupon to buy pipe tobacco?	
1 _ _	
Number of times	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users <input type="checkbox"/> who have used a coupon to buy pipe tobacco in the last 30 days (AP1097=1)	

PATH ID: AP1030	Screen ID:
How [do/did] you usually buy pipe tobacco for yourself? Is it...	
1 In person	
2 From the internet	GO TO AP1047
3 By telephone	GO TO AP1047
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO AP1047
-7 REFUSED	GO TO AP1047
ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month	
PROGRAM: For current pipe smokers display "do"; For 12 month former pipe smokers display "did"	

PATH ID: AP1032	Screen ID:
[Do/Did] you usually buy pipe tobacco...?	
1 In your own state	
2 In another state	
3 Outside the US	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users or Former users 12 month who usually buy pipe tobacco in person (AP1030=1)	
PROGRAM: For current pipe smokers display "Do"; For 12 month former pipe smokers display "Did"	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AP1033	Screen ID:
<p>Where [do/did] you usually buy your pipe tobacco?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 A convenience store or gas station,2 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store,3 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco,4 A tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store,5 A duty free shop or military commissary,6 A bar, pub, restaurant or casino,7 A friend or relative,8 A swap meet or flea market,9 A liquor store10 Or from somewhere else SPECIFY: _____-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Current users or Former users 12 month who usually buy pipe tobacco in person (AP1030=1) PROGRAM: For current pipe smokers display "do"; For 12 month former pipe smokers display "did"</p>	

PATH ID: AP1047	Screen ID:
<p>[Do I Did] you have a regular brand of pipe tobacco that you usually [smoke I smoked]?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Yes2 No-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month PROGRAM: For current smokers display "Do" and "smoke"; for 12 month former smokers display "Did" and "smoked".</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AP1048	Screen ID:						
<p>What brand of pipe tobacco [do I did] you [usually I last] smoke? Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. If you do not see your usual brand below, touch the box marked "more brands."</p> <p>[SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN. WHEN A RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND, GO TO AP1070]</p> <table style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 50%;">1 I did not see my brand.</td><td style="width: 50%;">GO TO AP1049</td></tr><tr><td>-8 DON'T KNOW</td><td>GO TO AP1050</td></tr><tr><td>-7 REFUSED</td><td>GO TO AP1050</td></tr></table> <p>ASK: CURRENT USERS AND FORMER USERS 12 MONTH PROGRAM: For current smokers who have regular brand (AP1047=1), display "do" and "usually"; For current smokers who do not have a regular brand (AP1047=2, DK, RF, DK, RF), display "did" and "last". For 12 month former smokers who had a regular brand (AP1047=1), display "did" and "usually"; For 12 month former smokers who did not have a regular brand (AP1047=2, DK, RF, DK, RF), display "did" and "last".</p> <p>GO TO: If AP1050 NOT IN (1, DK, RF), go to AP0170</p>		1 I did not see my brand.	GO TO AP1049	-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO AP1050	-7 REFUSED	GO TO AP1050
1 I did not see my brand.	GO TO AP1049						
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO AP1050						
-7 REFUSED	GO TO AP1050						

PATH ID: AP1070	Screen ID:						
<p>You selected [BRANDFILL] as your usual brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] do you usually smoke? Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "more products."</p> <p>[SHOW PICTURES OR TEXT ON THE TOUCHSCREEN OF THE MAJOR PRODUCTS ASSOCIATED WITH BRAND SELECTED IN AP1048]</p> <table style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 50%;">1 Some other type not listed here.</td><td style="width: 50%;">GO TO AP1071</td></tr><tr><td>-8 DON'T KNOW</td><td>GO TO AP1050</td></tr><tr><td>-7 REFUSED</td><td>GO TO AP1050</td></tr></table> <p>ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month who selected a brand image in AP1048.</p>		1 Some other type not listed here.	GO TO AP1071	-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO AP1050	-7 REFUSED	GO TO AP1050
1 Some other type not listed here.	GO TO AP1071						
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO AP1050						
-7 REFUSED	GO TO AP1050						

PATH ID: AP1049	Screen ID:						
<p>You said that your brand was not pictured. What brand is it?</p> <table style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 50%;">1 _____</td><td style="width: 50%;">GO TO AP1050</td></tr><tr><td>-8 DON'T KNOW</td><td>GO TO AP1050</td></tr><tr><td>-7 REFUSED</td><td>GO TO AP1050</td></tr></table> <p>ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month who did not select an image of their regular brand (AP1048=1)</p>		1 _____	GO TO AP1050	-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO AP1050	-7 REFUSED	GO TO AP1050
1 _____	GO TO AP1050						
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO AP1050						
-7 REFUSED	GO TO AP1050						

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AP1071	Screen ID:
<p>You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you smoke was not pictured. What type is it?</p> <p>1 _____</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: : Current users and Former users 12 month who did not select the type of product they use (AP1070="some other type not listed here") but who DID select a brand (AP1048<>1, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into AP1049.</p>	

PATH ID: AP1050	Screen ID:
<p>[Is / was] [your regular brand the last brand] you [smoke smoked] flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol (such as wine or cognac), or other sweets?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month</p> <p>PROGRAM: For current smokers who have a regular brand (AP1047=1), display "Is", "your regular brand" and "smoke". For current smokers who do not have a regular brand (AP1047=2, DK, RF), display "Was", "the last brand" and "smoked". For 12 month former smokers who had a regular brand (AP1047=1), display "Was", "your regular brand" and "smoked". For 12 month former smokers who did not have a regular brand (AP1047=2, DK, RF), display "Was", "the last brand" and "smoked".</p> <p>GO TO: If current user AND AP1047 = 1, go to AP1051</p> <p>Else go to AP1060</p>	

PATH ID: AP1051	Screen ID:
<p>About how long have you been smoking your regular brand of pipe tobacco?</p> <p>1 _ _ DAYS</p> <p>2 _ _ MONTHS</p> <p>3 _ _ YEARS</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Current users who have a regular brand (AP1047=1)</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

Box AP2

Display question AP1060, AP1061, AP1062, AP1063, AP1064, AP1066, AP1068, AP1072 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from AP1060 first, then show each item with responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

PATH ID: AP1060

Screen ID:

The next questions are about the reasons people smoke pipes. Please select which reasons apply to you. I smoke a pipe filled with tobacco because...
It is affordable.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PATH ID: AP1061

Screen ID:

People in the media or other public figures smoke pipes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PATH ID: AP1085

Screen ID:

I can smoke pipes in places where smoking cigarettes isn't allowed.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AP1062	Screen ID:
It might be less harmful than smoking cigarettes.	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month	

PATH ID: AP1063	Screen ID:
Pipe tobacco comes in flavors I like.	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month	

PATH ID: AP1064	Screen ID:
Smoking a pipe helps people to quit smoking cigarettes.	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month	

PATH ID: AP1068	Screen ID:
People who are important to me smoke pipes.	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AP1072	Screen ID:
<p>The advertising for pipes appeals to me.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Yes2 No-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month GO TO: If NOT current user cig, go to next section Else go to AP1080</p>	

PATH ID: AP1080	Screen ID:
<p>[Do Did] you smoke pipes filled with tobacco as a way of cutting down on your cigarette smoking?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Yes2 No-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month who are also Current or Former users 12 month of cigarettes PROGRAM: For current smokers or experimental current pipe users display "do"; For 12 month former smokers display "did"</p>	

PATH ID: AP1081	Screen ID:
<p>[Do Did] you smoke pipes as an alternative to quitting tobacco altogether?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Yes2 No-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month who are also Current or Former users 12 month of cigarettes PROGRAM: For current smokers or experimental current pipe users display "do"; For 12 month former smokers display "did"</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

HOOKAH SECTION

The next few questions are about smoking tobacco in a **hookah**. A hookah pipe is a type of water pipe that is sometimes also called a narghile pipe. From now on, we will use hookah to refer to a water pipe or narghile pipe that is used to smoke tobacco.

There are many types of hookahs. People often smoke tobacco in hookahs in groups at cafes or in hookah bars.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF HOOKAH

People smoke shisha or hookah tobacco in a hookah. Some shisha contains tobacco and some does not. Shisha comes in many flavors.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF SHISHA

PATH ID: AH1005

Screen ID:

How many times have you smoked a hookah in your entire life?

- 1 1-10
- 2 11-20
- 3 21-50
- 4 51-99
- 5 At least 100 or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have smoked a hookah (AH1002=1)

PATH ID: AH1006

Screen ID:

How old were you the first time you smoked a hookah, even one or two puffs? Please enter age in years.

- 1 |_|_|_|_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have smoked a hookah (AH1002=1)

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AH1100	Screen ID:
Have you ever smoked a hookah fairly regularly?	
1 Yes	
2 No	GO TO AH1008
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO AH1008
-7 REFUSED	GO TO AH1008
ASK: Respondents who have smoked a hookah (AH1002=1)	

PATH ID: AH1007	Screen ID:
How old were you when you first started smoking a hookah fairly regularly? Please enter age in years.	
1 __ __ __	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have ever smoked fairly regularly (AH1100=1)	

PATH ID: AH1020	Screen ID:
How old were you when you first started smoking a hookah every day? Please enter age in years.	
1 __ __ __	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who smoke every day (AH1003 = 1)	

PATH ID: AH1008	Screen ID:
When you first started smoking a hookah, did you smoke shisha tobacco flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol (such as wine or cognac), or other sweets?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have smoked a hookah (AH1002=1)	
GO TO: If AH1003 <> 1, go to AH1009	
Else go to AH9006	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AH1009	Screen ID:
About how long has it been since you last smoked a hookah? (If it was earlier today, enter 1 day)	
1 __ __ DAYS	GO TO BOX AH3
2 __ __ MONTHS	GO TO BOX AH3
3 __ __ YEARS	GO TO BOX AH3
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have smoked a hookah (AH1002=1) and do not smoke every day (AH1003<->1)	

PATH ID: AH9001	Screen ID:
Have you smoked a hookah at least once in the past 30 days?	
1 Yes	GO TO BOX AH3
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who did not provide the amount of time that has passed since they had last smoked a hookah (AH1009 IN (DK,R))	

PATH ID: AH9002	Screen ID:
Have you smoked a hookah at least once in the past three months?	
1 Yes	GO TO BOX AH3
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who did not provide the amount of time that has passed since they had last smoked a hookah or have not smoked a hookah at least once in the past 30 days (AH1009 IN (DK,R) AND AH9001 IN (2, DK, R))	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AH9010	Screen ID:
<p>Have you smoked a hookah at least once in the past twelve months?</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who did not provide the amount of time that has passed since they had last smoked a hookah or have not smoked a hookah at least once in the past 3 months (AH1009 IN (DK,R) AND AH9001 IN (2, DK, R) AND AH9002 IN (2, DK, R))</p>	

<p>BOX AH3</p> <p>If AH9002<>1 OR AH1009>90 DAYS, go to AH1010</p>
--

PATH ID: AH1010	Screen ID:
<p>Have you completely quit smoking a hookah?</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have not smoked a hookah in the last three months (AH9002<>1 OR AH1009>90 DAYS) GO TO: If AH1009 <=12 Months OR AH9001=1 OR AH9002=1, go to AH9003 Else go to BOX AH1</p>	

PATH ID: AH9003	Screen ID:																												
<p>Which of the following choices best describes your hookah smoking? Usually I smoke a hookah...</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;">1</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Everyday</td> <td style="width: 30%;">PROGRAM: DISPLAY RESPONSE OPTION 1 ONLY IF AH1003=DK/R</td> <td style="width: 10%;">GO TO AH9006</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Weekly</td> <td></td> <td>GO TO AH9005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Monthly</td> <td></td> <td>GO TO AH9004</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Every couple of months</td> <td></td> <td>GO TO BOX AH1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>About once a year</td> <td></td> <td>GO TO BOX AH1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-8</td> <td>DON'T KNOW</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>-7</td> <td>REFUSED</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: Respondents who have smoked a hookah (AH1002=1) AND do not smoke every day (AH1003<>1) AND smoked hookah in the past 12 months (AH1009 <=12 Months Ago OR AH9001=1 OR AH9002=1) □</p>		1	Everyday	PROGRAM: DISPLAY RESPONSE OPTION 1 ONLY IF AH1003=DK/R	GO TO AH9006	2	Weekly		GO TO AH9005	3	Monthly		GO TO AH9004	4	Every couple of months		GO TO BOX AH1	5	About once a year		GO TO BOX AH1	-8	DON'T KNOW			-7	REFUSED		
1	Everyday	PROGRAM: DISPLAY RESPONSE OPTION 1 ONLY IF AH1003=DK/R	GO TO AH9006																										
2	Weekly		GO TO AH9005																										
3	Monthly		GO TO AH9004																										
4	Every couple of months		GO TO BOX AH1																										
5	About once a year		GO TO BOX AH1																										
-8	DON'T KNOW																												
-7	REFUSED																												

PATH ID: AH9004	Screen ID:
<p>On average, about how many times did you smoke a hookah in a month?</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">1 _____ GO TO BOX AH1</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX AH1
-7 REFUSED	GO TO BOX AH1
ASK: Respondents who smoke monthly (AH9003=3)	

PATH ID: AH9005	Screen ID:
On average, about how many times did you smoke a hookah in a week?	
1 _____	GO TO BOX AH1
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX AH1
-7 REFUSED	GO TO BOX AH1
ASK: Respondents who smoke weekly (AH9003=2)	

PATH ID: AH9006	Screen ID:
On average, about how many times did you smoke a hookah each day?	
1 _____	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who smoke every day (AH1003 = 1 OR AH9003 = 1)	

BOX AH1	Screen ID:
PROGRAM: Define the following variables (see Appendix B):	
EVER USER HOOK	
CURRENT USER HOOK	
EVERY DAY USER HOOK	
30 DAY USER HOOK	
EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER HOOK	
EXPERIMENTAL FORMER USER HOOK	
FORMER USER 12 MONTH HOOK	
FORMER USER 12 MONTH PLUS HOOK	
AFTER CREATING NEW VARIABLES, DO THE FOLLOWING:	
CURRENT USER HOOK, GO TO AH1024	
EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER HOOK OR FORMER USER 12 MONTH HOOK, GO TO AH1025	
FORMER USER 12 MONTH PLUS HOOK OR EXPERIMENTAL FORMER USER HOOK GO TO NEXT SECTION	
PATH ID: AH1024	Screen ID:
(On the days that you smoke a hookah,) {how/How} soon after you wake up do you typically smoke your first hookah of the day?	
1	_ _ _ _ Minutes after waking
2	_ _ _ _ Hours after waking

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users

PROGRAM: For Every Day hookah smokers display "How"; For 30 Day hookah smokers display 'On the days that you smoke a hookah, how'

PATH ID: AH1025

Screen ID:

Around this time 12 months ago, were you smoking a hookah every day, some days, or not at all?

- 1 Every day
- 2 Some days
- 3 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

GO TO: EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER HOOKAH GO TO AH1060

PATH ID: AH1090

Screen ID:

[Do / Did] you own a hookah?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current hookah smokers display "Do"; For 12 month former hookah smokers display "Did".

BOX – DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS

For AH9011, display a "Yes" and "No" column with options for each response category.

PATH ID: AH9011

Screen ID:

Where [do / did] you usually smoke a hookah? Choose all that apply.

- 1 At home
- 2 In a bar or cafe
- 3 At a friend's house
- 4 Somewhere else (SPECIFY: _____)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current hookah smokers display "Do"; For 12 month former hookah smokers display "Did".

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AH9012	Screen ID:
<p>[Do/Did] you usually share the same hookah with others?</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month PROGRAM: For current hookah smokers display "Do"; For 12 month former hookah smokers display "Did" GO TO: If Former user 12 month, go to AH1030 Else go to AP1097.</p>	

PATH ID: AH1097	Screen ID:
<p>During the past 30 days, did you use a coupon when buying shisha tobacco?</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED</p> <p style="margin-left: 300px;">GO TO AH1030</p> <p>ASK: Current users</p>	

PATH ID: AH1098	Screen ID:
<p>How many times in the past 30 days have you used a coupon to buy shisha tobacco?</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">1 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Current users <input type="checkbox"/> who have used a coupon to buy shisha tobacco in the last 30 days (AH1097=1)</p>	

PATH ID: AH1030	Screen ID:
<p>How [do/did] you usually buy shisha tobacco for yourself? Is it...</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">1 In person 2 From the internet 3 By telephone -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED</p> <p style="margin-left: 200px;">GO TO AH1047 GO TO AH1047 GO TO AH1047 GO TO AH1047</p> <p>ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month PROGRAM: For current hookah smokers display "do"; For 12 month former hookah smokers display "did"</p>	

PATH ID: AH1032	Screen ID:
<p>[Do/Did] you usually buy shisha tobacco...?</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

- 1 In your own state
- 2 In another state
- 3 Outside the US
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users or Former users 12 month who usually buy shisha tobacco in person (AH1030=1)
PROGRAM: For current hookah smokers display "Do"; For 12 month former hookah smokers display "Did"

PATH ID: AH1033

Screen ID:

Where [do/did] you usually buy your shisha tobacco?

- 1 A hookah bar or cafe
- 2 A convenience store or gas station,
- 3 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store,
- 4 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco,
- 5 A tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store,
- 6 A duty free shop or military commissary,
- 7 A bar, pub, restaurant or casino,
- 8 A friend or relative,
- 9 A swap meet or flea market,
- 10 A liquor store
- 11 Or from somewhere else SPECIFY: _____
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users or Former users 12 month who usually buy shisha tobacco in person (AH1030=1)
PROGRAM: For current hookah smokers display "do"; For 12 month former hookah smokers display "did"

PATH ID: AH1047

Screen ID:

[Do I Did] you have a regular brand of shisha tobacco that you usually [smoke I smoked]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month
PROGRAM: For current hookah smokers display "Do" and "smoke"; for 12 month former hookah smokers display "Did" and "smoked"

PATH ID: AH1048

Screen ID:

What brand of shisha tobacco [do I did] you [usually I last] smoke? Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. If you do not see your usual brand below, touch the box marked "more brands."
[SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN. WHEN A RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND, GO TO AH1070]

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

1	I did not see my brand	GO TO AH1049
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AH1060
-7	REFUSED	GO TO AH1060

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month
PROGRAM: For current smokers who have regular brand (AH1047=1), display "do" and "usually"; For current smokers who do not have a regular brand (AH1047=2, DK, RF), display "did" and "last". For 12 month former smokers who had a regular brand (AH1047=1), display "did" and "usually"; For 12 month former smokers who did not have a regular brand (AH1047=2, DK, RF), display "did" and "last".
GO TO: If AH1048 NOT IN (1, DK, R), go to AH1070

PATH ID: AH1070	Screen ID:									
<p>You selected [BRANDFILL] as your usual brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] do you usually smoke? Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "more products."</p> <p>[SHOW PICTURES OR TEXT ON THE TOUCHSCREEN OF THE MAJOR PRODUCTS ASSOCIATED WITH BRAND SELECTED IN AH1048]</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: right;">1</td> <td style="width: 45%;">Some other type not listed here.</td> <td style="width: 45%;">GO TO AH1071</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">-8</td> <td>DON'T KNOW</td> <td>GO TO AH1060</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">-7</td> <td>REFUSED</td> <td>GO TO AH1060</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month who selected a brand image in AH1048 (AH1048<>1, DK, R) GO TO: If AH1070 NOT IN (1, DK, R), go to AH9018</p>		1	Some other type not listed here.	GO TO AH1071	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AH1060	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AH1060
1	Some other type not listed here.	GO TO AH1071								
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AH1060								
-7	REFUSED	GO TO AH1060								

PATH ID: AH1049	Screen ID:									
<p>You said that your brand was not pictured. What brand is it?</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 45%; text-align: center;">_____</td> <td style="width: 45%;">GO TO AH9108</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">-8</td> <td>DON'T KNOW</td> <td>GO TO AH1060</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">-7</td> <td>REFUSED</td> <td>GO TO AH1060</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month who did not select an image of their regular brand (AH1048=1)</p>			_____	GO TO AH9108	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AH1060	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AH1060
	_____	GO TO AH9108								
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AH1060								
-7	REFUSED	GO TO AH1060								

PATH ID: AH1071	Screen ID:									
<p>You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you smoke was not pictured. What type is it?</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 45%; text-align: center;">_____</td> <td style="width: 45%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">-8</td> <td>DON'T KNOW</td> <td>GO TO AH1060</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">-7</td> <td>REFUSED</td> <td>GO TO AH1060</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month who did not select the type of product they use (AH1070="some other type not listed here") but who DID select a brand (AH1048<>1, DK, R). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into AH1049.</p>			_____		-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AH1060	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AH1060

-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AH1060								
-7	REFUSED	GO TO AH1060								

PATH ID: AH9108	Screen ID:
<p>Does this brand of shisha contain tobacco?</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

- | | |
|----|------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month who DID select a brand (AH1048<>1, -8, -7)

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AH1050	Screen ID:
<p>[Is / was] [your regular brand I the last brand] you [smoke I smoked] flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol (such as wine or cognac), or other sweets?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month PROGRAM: For current smokers who have a regular brand (AH1047=1), display "Is", "your regular brand" and "smoke". For current smokers who do not have a regular brand (AH1047=2, DK, RF), display "Was", "the last brand" and " smoked ". For 12 month former smokers who had a regular brand (AH1047=1), display "Was", "your regular brand" and " smoked ". For 12 month former smokers who did not have a regular brand (AH1047=2, DK, RF), display "Was", "the last brand" and " smoked ". GO TO: If current user AND AH1047 = 1, go to AH1051 Else go to AH1060</p>	

PATH ID: AH1051	Screen ID:
<p>About how long have you been smoking your regular brand of shisha tobacco?</p> <p>1 _ _ _ DAYS</p> <p>2 _ _ _ MONTHS</p> <p>3 _ _ _ YEARS</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Current users who have a regular brand (AH1047=1)</p>	

Box AH2
Display question AH1060, AH1061, AH1085, AH1062, AH1063, AH1064, AH1066, AH1068, AH1069, AH1072, AH1073 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from AH1060 first, then show each item with responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AH1060	Screen ID:
<p>The next questions are about the reasons people smoke a hookah. Please select which reasons apply to you.</p> <p>I smoke a hookah because...</p> <p>It is affordable.</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month</p>	

PATH ID: AH1061	Screen ID:
<p>People in the media or other public figures smoke hookahs.</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month</p>	

PATH ID: AH1085	Screen ID:
<p>I can smoke hookahs in places where smoking cigarettes isn't allowed.</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month</p>	

PATH ID: AH1062	Screen ID:
<p>It might be less harmful than smoking cigarettes.</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month</p>	

PATH ID: AH1063	Screen ID:
<p>Shisha tobacco comes in flavors I like.</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PATH ID: AH1064

Screen ID:

Smoking a hookah helps people to quit smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PATH ID: AH1068

Screen ID:

People who are important to me smoke hookahs.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PATH ID: AH1069

Screen ID:

I like socializing while smoking a hookah.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AH1072	Screen ID:
The advertising for hookahs appeals to me.	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month	

PATH ID: AH1073	Screen ID:
People like me smoke hookahs. It is part of my culture.	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month	
GO TO: If NOT current user cig, go to next section	
Else go to AG1080	

PATH ID: AH1080	Screen ID:
[Do Did] you smoke a hookah as a way of cutting down on your cigarette smoking?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month who are also Current or Former users 12 month of cigarettes	
PROGRAM: For current hookah smokers display "do"; For 12 month former hookah smokers display "did"	

PATH ID: AH1081	Screen ID:
[Do Did] you smoke a hookah as an alternative to quitting tobacco altogether?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month who are also Current or Former users 12 month of cigarettes	
PROGRAM: For current hookah smokers display "do"; For 12 month former hookah smokers display "did"	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

SMOKELESS TOBACCO SECTION

If SMKLSSTYPE[1]=1 and SMKLSSTYPE[2]=null (respondents who use smokeless BUT not snus), display the following text:

The next questions ask about smokeless tobacco which you put in your mouth and chew, suck or spit. There are many kinds of smokeless tobacco, such as loose snus, moist snuff, dip, spit, and chewing tobacco. Common brands include Redman, Levi Garrett, Beechnut, Skoal and Copenhagen, but there are many others. [SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS PRODUCTS, EXCLUDING SNUS TIN AND POUCHES]

If SMKLSSTYPE[1]=null and SMKLSSTYPE[2]=2 (respondents who use snus BUT not smokeless), display the following text:

The next questions ask about snus pouches, a type of smokeless tobacco that comes in a small pouch that you put under your lip.

Common brands of snus pouches include Camel snus, General snus, Marlboro snus, and Nordic Ice, but there are many others.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS TIN AND POUCHES]

If SMKLSSTYPE[1]=1 and SMKLSSTYPE[2]=2 (respondents who use both snus and other smokeless) FIRST TIME THROUGH, display the following text:

The next questions ask about snus pouches, a type of smokeless tobacco that comes in a small pouch that you put under your lip.

Common brands of snus pouches include Camel snus, General snus, Marlboro snus, and Nordic Ice, but there are many others.

Please think about your use of snus pouches as you answer these questions. There will be a separate section later about other kinds of smokeless tobacco.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS TIN AND POUCHES]

If SMKLSSTYPE[1]=1 and SMKLSSTYPE[2]=2, SECOND TIME THROUGH, display the following text:

You just answered questions about snus pouches. The next questions are about your use of other kinds of smokeless tobacco, such as loose snus, moist snuff, dip, spit, and chewing tobacco.

Common brands include Redman, Levi Garrett, Beechnut, Skoal and Copenhagen, but there are many others.

The questions will use the phrase "smokeless tobacco" to refer to these products. Please think about your use of smokeless tobacco products, not including snus pouches, as you answer these questions.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS PRODUCTS, EXCLUDING SNUS TIN AND POUCHES]

PATH ID: AS1005

Screen ID:

How many [containers of smokeless tobacco | snus pouches] have you used in your entire life?

- 1 1-10
- 2 11-20
- 3 21-50
- 4 51-99
- 5 At least 100 or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

ASK: Respondents who have used [SMKLSSFILL]
PROGRAM: If SMKLSSTYPE[1]=1, display “containers of smokeless tobacco”; if SMKLSSTYPE[2]=2, display “snus pouches”.

PATH ID: AS1006

Screen ID:

How old were you the first time you used [SMKLSSFILL], even one or two times? Please enter age in years.

1 |__|__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have used [SMKLSSFILL]

PATH ID: AS1100

Screen ID:

Have you ever used [SMKLSSFILL] fairly regularly?

1 Yes

2 No

GO TO AS1008

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO AS1008

-7 REFUSED

GO TO AS1008

ASK: Respondents who have used [SMKLSSFILL] (AS1002=1)

PATH ID: AS1007

Screen ID:

How old were you when you first started using [SMKLSSFILL] fairly regularly? Please enter age in years.

1 |__|__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents that have ever used [SMKLSSFILL] fairly regularly (AS1100=1)

GO TO: If AS1003 = 1, go to AS1020

Else go to AS1008

PATH ID: AS1020

Screen ID:

How old were you when you first started using [SMKLSSFILL] every day? Please enter age in years.

1 |__|__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who use [SMKLSSFILL] every day (AS1003=1)

PATH ID: AS1008

Screen ID:

When you first started using [SMKLSSFILL], did you use [smokeless tobacco | snus pouches] flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol (such as wine or cognac), or other

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have used [SMKLSSFILL]

PROGRAM: If SMKLSSTYPE[1]=1, display "smokeless tobacco"; if SMKLSSTYPE[2]=2, display "snus pouches".

GO TO: If AS1003 <> 1, go to AS1009

Else go to BOX AS2

PATH ID: AS1009

Screen ID:

About how long has it been since you last used [SMKLSSFILL]? (If it was earlier today, enter 1 day)

- 1 |__|__|
DAYS
- 2 |__|__|
MONTHS
- 3 |__|__|
YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have used [SMKLSSFILL] and do not use every day (AS1003<>1)

GO TO: If AS1003 = 3, go to AS1010

Else go to BOX AS2

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AS1010	Screen ID:
<p>Have you completely quit using [SMKLSSFILL]?</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">1 Yes</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">2 No</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have use [SMKLSSFILL] and currently use not at all (AS1003=3)</p>	

BOX AS2	Screen ID:
<p>PROGRAM: Define the following variables (see Appendix B):</p> <p>EVER USER SMKLS</p> <p>CURRENT USER SMKLS</p> <p>EVERY DAY USER SMKLS</p> <p>SOME DAY USER SMKLS</p> <p>EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER SMKLS</p> <p>EXPERIMENTAL FORMER USER SMKLS</p> <p>FORMER USER 12 MONTH SMKLS</p> <p>FORMER USER 12 MONTH PLUS SMKLS</p> <p>AFTER CREATING NEW VARIABLES, DO THE FOLLOWING:</p> <p>EVERY DAY USER SMKLS GO TO AS1021</p> <p>SOME DAY USER SMKLS OR EXPIERMENTAL CURRENT USER SMKLS GO TO AS1022</p> <p>FORMER USER 12 MONTH SMKLS GO TO AS1025</p> <p>FORMER USER 12 MONTH PLUS SMKLS OR EXPERIMENTAL FORMER USER SMKLS GO TO NEXT SECTION</p>	

PATH ID: AS1021	Screen ID:												
<p>On average, about how many [times do you now use smokeless tobacco each day snus pouches do you now use each day]?</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="width: 40%; border-bottom: 1px solid black; text-align: center;"> _ _ _ </td> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: right;">GO TO AS1024</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Number</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">-8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">DON'T KNOW</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO AS1024</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">-7</td> <td style="text-align: center;">REFUSED</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO AS1024</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: Everyday users</p> <p>PROGRAM: If display SMKLSSFILL[1]=1, "times do you now use smokeless tobacco each day; if SMKLSSFILL[2]=2, display "snus pouches do you now use each day"</p>		1	_ _ _	GO TO AS1024		Number		-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AS1024	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AS1024
1	_ _ _	GO TO AS1024											
	Number												
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AS1024											
-7	REFUSED	GO TO AS1024											

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AS1022	Screen ID:
On how many of the past 30 days did you use [SMKLSSFILL]?	
1 __ __ Days	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Someday users and Experimental Current Users	
GO TO: If AS1022 = 0 and some day user, go to AS1024	
Else if AS1022 = 0 and experimental current user, go to AS1025	
Else go to AS1023	

PATH ID: AS1023	Screen ID:
On average, on those [FILL NUMBER OF DAYS FROM AS1022] days, [how many times did you usually use smokeless tobacco each day how many snus pouches did you usually use each day]?	
1 __ __ Number	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Someday users and Experimental Current Users who have used [SMKLSSFILL] at least one day in past 30 or did not provide the number of days used in the past 30 (AS1022>0 OR AS1022 IN (DK, R))If DK/RF, FILL=[days you used].	
GO TO: EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER [SMKLSSFILL] GO TO AS1025	
PROGRAM: If display SMKLSFILL[1]=1, "how many times did you usually use smokeless tobacco each day; if SMKLSFILL[2]=2, display "how many snus pouches did you usually use each day"	

PATH ID: AS1024	Screen ID:
(On the days that you use [SMKLSSFILL],) {how/How} soon after you wake up do you typically use your first [smokeless tobacco snus pouch] of the day? (enter #minutes or hours)	
1 __ __ __ Minutes after waking	
2 __ __ __ Hours after waking	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users	
PROGRAM: For Every Day [SMKLSSFILL] users display "How"; For Some Day [SMKLSSFILL] users display 'On the days that you use [SMKLSSFILL], how'. If [SMKLSSFILL]=1, display 'smokeless tobacco'; if [SMKLSSFILL]=2 display 'snus pouch'	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AS1025	Screen ID:
Around this time 12 months ago, were you using [SMKLSSFILL] every day, some days, or not at all?	
1 Every day	
2 Some days	
3 Not at all	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month	
GO TO: If EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER [SMKLSSFILL] GO TO AS1060	
If Former users 12 month, go to AS1030	
Else go to AS1097	

PATH ID: AS1097	Screen ID:
During the past 30 days, did you use a coupon when buying [SMKLSSFILL]?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
GO TO AS1030	
GO TO AS1030	
GO TO AS1030	
ASK: Current users	

PATH ID: AS1098	Screen ID:
How many times in the past 30 days have you used a coupon to buy [SMKLSSFILL]?	
1 <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u>	
Number of times	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users who have used a coupon to buy smokeless tobacco in the last 30 days (AS1097=1)	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AS1030	Screen ID:
<p>How [do/did] you usually buy [SMKLSSFILL] for yourself? Is it...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 In person2 From the internet3 By telephone-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month PROGRAM: For current [SMKLSSFILL] users display "do"; For 12 month former [SMKLSSFILL] users display "did" GO TO: If AS1030 = 1, go to AS1032 Else if former user 12 months, go to AS1047 Else go to AS1042</p>	

PATH ID: AS1032	Screen ID:
<p>[Do/Did] you usually buy [SMKLSSFILL]...?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 In your own state2 In another state3 Outside the US-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Current users or Former users 12 month who usually buy smokeless tobacco in person (AS1030=1) <input type="checkbox"/> PROGRAM: For current [SMKLSSFILL] users display "Do"; For 12 month former [SMKLSSFILL] users display "Did"</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AS1033	Screen ID:
<p>Where [do/did] you usually buy your [SMKLSSFILL]?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 A convenience store or gas station, 2 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store, 3 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco, 4 A tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store, 5 A duty free shop or military commissary, 6 A bar, pub, restaurant or casino, 7 A friend or relative, 8 A swap meet or flea market, 9 A liquor store 10 Or from somewhere else SPECIFY: _____ -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Current users or Former users 12 month who usually buy smokeless tobacco in person (AS1030=1) PROGRAM: For current [SMKLSSFILL] users display "do"; For 12 month former [SMKLSSFILL] users display "did" GO TO: If former user 12 months, go to AS1047 Else go to AS1042</p>	

PATH ID: AS1042	Screen ID:
<p>How much do you usually pay for a container of [SMKLSSFILL]?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 \$ __ _ _ _ Amount -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Current users GO TO: If SMKLSSFILL[2]=2, go to AU9001 Else go to AS147</p>	

PATH ID: AU9001	Screen ID:
<p>How many pouches are in the container of snus that you usually buy?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 __ _ _ _ -8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AS1047 -7 REFUSED GO TO AS1047 <p>ASK: Current users snus PROGRAM: This is only asked of snus users where SMKLSSFILL[2]=2; This is not asked of smokeless tobacco users where SMKLSSFILL[1]=1.</p>	

PATH ID: AU9002	Screen ID:
<p>About how many days does it take you to use up this size container?</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

Enter number of days

- 1 |_|_|_|_|
 # of Days
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users snus who provided the number of pouches in the container of snus they usually buy (AU9001 NOT IN (DK, R)

PROGRAM: This is only asked of snus users where SMKLSFILL[2]=2; This is not asked of smokeless tobacco users where SMKLSFILL[1]=1.

PATH ID: AS1047

Screen ID:

[Do I Did] you have a regular brand of [SMKLSSFILL] that you usually [use I used]?

- 1 Yes
2 No
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current users display "Do" and "use"; for 12 month former users display "Did" and "used".

PATH ID: AS1048

Screen ID:

What brand of [SMKLSSFILL] [do I did] you [usually I last] use? Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. If you do not see your usual brand below, touch the box marked "more brands."
[SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN. WHEN A RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND, GO TO AS1070]

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 1 I did not see my brand | GO TO AS1049 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO AS1050 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO AS1050 |

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current users who have regular brand (AS1047=1), display "do" and "usually"; For current users who do not have a regular brand (AS1047=2, DK, RF), display "did" and "last". For 12 month former users who had a regular brand (AS1047=1), display "did" and "usually"; For 12 month former users who did not have a regular brand (AS1047=2, DK, RF), display "did" and "last".

GO TO: If AS1050 NOT IN (1, DK, RF), go to AS0170

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AS1070	Screen ID:						
<p>You selected [BRANDFILL] as your usual brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] do you usually use? Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "more products."</p> <p>[SHOW PICTURES OR TEXT ON THE TOUCHSCREEN OF THE MAJOR PRODUCTS ASSOCIATED WITH BRAND SELECTED IN AS1048]</p> <table style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 40%;">1 Some other type not listed here.</td><td style="width: 60%;">GO TO AS1071</td></tr><tr><td>-8 DON'T KNOW</td><td>GO TO AS1050</td></tr><tr><td>-7 REFUSED</td><td>GO TO AS1050</td></tr></table> <p>ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month who selected a brand image in AS1048.</p>		1 Some other type not listed here.	GO TO AS1071	-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO AS1050	-7 REFUSED	GO TO AS1050
1 Some other type not listed here.	GO TO AS1071						
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO AS1050						
-7 REFUSED	GO TO AS1050						

PATH ID: AS1049	Screen ID:						
<p>You said that your brand was not pictured. What brand is it?</p> <table style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 40%;">1 _____</td><td style="width: 60%;">GO TO AS1050</td></tr><tr><td>-8 DON'T KNOW</td><td>GO TO AS1050</td></tr><tr><td>-7 REFUSED</td><td>GO TO AS1050</td></tr></table> <p>ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month who did not select an image of their regular brand (AS1048=1)</p>		1 _____	GO TO AS1050	-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO AS1050	-7 REFUSED	GO TO AS1050
1 _____	GO TO AS1050						
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO AS1050						
-7 REFUSED	GO TO AS1050						

PATH ID: AS1071	Screen ID:						
<p>You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you use was not pictured. What type is it?</p> <table style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 40%;">1 _____</td><td style="width: 60%;"></td></tr><tr><td>-8 DON'T KNOW</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>-7 REFUSED</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month who did not select the type of product they use (AS1070="some other type not listed here") but who DID select a brand (AS1048<>1, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into AS1049.</p>		1 _____		-8 DON'T KNOW		-7 REFUSED	
1 _____							
-8 DON'T KNOW							
-7 REFUSED							

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AS1050	Screen ID:
<p>[Is / was] [your regular brand the last brand] you [use used] flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol (such as wine or cognac), or other sweets?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month PROGRAM: For current users who have a regular brand (AS1047=1), display "Is", "your regular brand" and "use." For current users who do not have a regular brand (AS1047=2, DK, RF), display "Was", "the last brand" and " used ". For 12 month former users who had a regular brand (AS1047=1), display "Was", "your regular brand" and " used ". For 12 month former users who did not have a regular brand (AS1047=2, DK, RF), display "Was", "the last brand" and " used ". GO TO: If current user AND AS1047 = 1, go to AS1051 Else go to AS1060</p>	

PATH ID: AS1051	Screen ID:
<p>About how long have you been using your regular brand of [SMKLSSFILL]?</p> <p>1 __ __ DAYS 2 __ __ MONTHS 3 __ __ YEARS -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Current users who have a regular brand (AS1047=1)</p>	

Box AS3
Display question AS1060, AS1061, AS1085, AS1062, AS1075, AS1063, AS1064, AS1065, AS1067, AS1068, AU1069, AU1070, AS1072 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from AS1060 first, then show each item with responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AS1060	Screen ID:								
<p>The next questions are about the reasons people use [SMKLSSFILL]. Please select which reasons apply to you.</p> <p>I use [SMKLSSFILL] because...</p> <p>It is affordable.</p> <table style="margin-left: 40px;"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr><tr><td>-8</td><td>DON'T KNOW</td></tr><tr><td>-7</td><td>REFUSED</td></tr></table> <p>ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month</p>		1	Yes	2	No	-8	DON'T KNOW	-7	REFUSED
1	Yes								
2	No								
-8	DON'T KNOW								
-7	REFUSED								

PATH ID: AS1061	Screen ID:								
<p>People in the media or other public figures use [SMKLSSFILL].</p> <table style="margin-left: 40px;"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr><tr><td>-8</td><td>DON'T KNOW</td></tr><tr><td>-7</td><td>REFUSED</td></tr></table> <p>ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month</p>		1	Yes	2	No	-8	DON'T KNOW	-7	REFUSED
1	Yes								
2	No								
-8	DON'T KNOW								
-7	REFUSED								

PATH ID: AS1085	Screen ID:								
<p>I can use [SMKLSSFILL] in places where smoking cigarettes isn't allowed.</p> <table style="margin-left: 40px;"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr><tr><td>-8</td><td>DON'T KNOW</td></tr><tr><td>-7</td><td>REFUSED</td></tr></table> <p>ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month</p>		1	Yes	2	No	-8	DON'T KNOW	-7	REFUSED
1	Yes								
2	No								
-8	DON'T KNOW								
-7	REFUSED								

PATH ID: AS1062	Screen ID:								
<p>It might be less harmful to me than cigarettes.</p> <table style="margin-left: 40px;"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr><tr><td>-8</td><td>DON'T KNOW</td></tr><tr><td>-7</td><td>REFUSED</td></tr></table> <p>ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month</p>		1	Yes	2	No	-8	DON'T KNOW	-7	REFUSED
1	Yes								
2	No								
-8	DON'T KNOW								
-7	REFUSED								

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AS1075	Screen ID:
<p>[It They] might be less harmful to people around me than cigarettes.</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month DISPLAY: If smokeless tobacco (SMKLSSFILL[1]=1), display 'It'; If snus pouches (SMKLSSFILL[2]=2), display "They".</p>	

PATH ID: AS1063	Screen ID:
<p>[Smokeless tobacco comes Snus pouches come] in flavors I like.</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month PROGRAM: If SMKLSSFILL[1]=1, display "Smokeless tobacco comes"; if SMKLSSFILL[2]=2, display "Snus pouches come".</p>	

PATH ID: AS1064	Screen ID:
<p>Using [SMKLSSFILL] helps people to quit smoking cigarettes.</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month</p>	

PATH ID: AS1065	Screen ID:
<p>[Smokeless tobacco doesn't Snus pouches don't] smell.</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month PROGRAM: IF SMKLSSFILL[1]=1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco doesn't"; IF SMKLSSFILL[2]=2, DISPLAY "Snus pouches don't"</p>	

PATH ID: AS1067	Screen ID:
<p>[Smokeless tobacco is Snus pouches are] more acceptable to non-tobacco users.</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month
PROGRAM: IF SMKLSSFILL[1]=1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco is"; IF SMKLSSFILL[2]=2, DISPLAY
"Snus pouches are"

PATH ID: AS1068

Screen ID:

People who are important to me use [SMKLSSFILL].

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month
GO TO: If SMKLSSFILL[2]=2, go to AU1069
Else go to AS1072

PATH ID: AU1069

Screen ID:

No one can tell when I am using a snus pouch.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month of snus
PROGRAM: This is only asked of snus users where SMKLSSFILL[2]=2; This is not asked of smokeless
tobacco users where SMKLSSFILL[1]=1.
GO TO: If current user cig, go to AU1070
Else go to AS1072

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AU1070	Screen ID:
<p>The sensations are stronger or more pleasurable than cigarettes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Yes2 No-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month of snus who are also Current or Former users 12 month of cigarettes PROGRAM: This is only asked of snus users where SMKLSSFILL[2]=2 AND dual users of cigarettes; This is not asked of smokeless tobacco users where SMKLSSFILL[1]=1.</p>	

PATH ID: AS1072	Screen ID:
<p>The advertising for [SMKLSSFILL] appeals to me.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Yes2 No-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month GO TO: If (Current user OR Experimental Current user) AND Current user cig, go to AS1086 Else If ((Current user OR Experimental Current user) AND Former user 12 month cig) OR (former user 12 months AND (current user cig or former user 12 months cig)), go to AS1080 Else go to next section</p>	

PATH ID: AS1086	Screen ID:
<p>During the past 30 days have you used [SMKLSSFILL] at times when you could not smoke regular cigarettes?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Yes2 No-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Current users and Experimental Current users who are also Current users of cigarettes</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AS1087	Screen ID:
How often do you use [SMKLSSFILL] at times when you could not smoke regular cigarettes?	
1 Every day	
2 Some days	
3 Rarely	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who used [SMKLSSFILL] when could not smoke regular cigarettes (AS1086=1)	

PATH ID: AS1080	Screen ID:
[Do Did] you use [SMKLSSFILL] as a way of cutting down on your cigarette smoking?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month who are also Current users or Former users 12 month of cigarettes	
PROGRAM: For current users or experimental current users display "do"; For 12 month former users display "did"	

PATH ID: AS1081	Screen ID:
[Do Did] you use [SMKLSSFILL] as an alternative to quitting tobacco altogether?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month who are also Current users or Former users 12 month of cigarettes	
PROGRAM: For current [SMKLSSFILL] users or experimental current display "do"; For 12 month former [SMKLSSFILL] users display "did"	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

DISSOLVABLE TOBACCO SECTION

The next questions ask about another new type of tobacco called **dissolvable tobacco**. You don't smoke dissolvable tobacco products – they are made of finely ground flavored tobacco that dissolves in your mouth.

Dissolvable tobacco products come in a variety of shapes, including small round pellets, thin sticks and flat strips. Some common brands are Ariva, Stonewall, or Camel Orbs, Sticks or Strips.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF DISSOLVABLES

PATH ID: AD1005

Screen ID:

How many dissolvable tobacco products have you used in your entire life?

- 1 1-10
- 2 11-20
- 3 21-50
- 4 51-99
- 5 At least 100 or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have used dissolvable tobacco (AD1002=1)

PATH ID: AD1006

Screen ID:

How old were you the first time you used dissolvable tobacco, even one or two times? Please enter age in years.

- 1 |_|_|_|_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have used dissolvable tobacco (AD1002=1)

PATH ID: AD1100

Screen ID:

Have you ever used dissolvable tobacco fairly regularly?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO AD1008
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AD1008
- 7 REFUSED GO TO AD1008

ASK: Respondents who have used dissolvable tobacco (AD1002=1)

PATH ID: AD1007

Screen ID:

How old were you when you first started using dissolvable tobacco fairly regularly? Please enter age in

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

years.

1 |__|__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents that have ever used dissolvable tobacco fairly regularly (AD1100=1)

GO TO: If AD1003 = 1, go to AD1020

Else go to AD1008

PATH ID: AD1020

Screen ID:

How old were you when you first started using dissolvable tobacco every day? Please enter age in years.

1 |__|__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who use dissolvable tobacco every day (AD1003=1)

PATH ID: AD1008

Screen ID:

When you first started using dissolvable tobacco, did you use dissolvable tobacco flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol (such as wine or cognac), or other sweets?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have used dissolvable tobacco (AD1002=1)

GO TO: If AD1003 <> 1, go to AD1009

Else go to BOX AD2

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AD1009	Screen ID:
About how long has it been since you last used dissolvable tobacco? (If it was earlier today, enter 1 day)	
1	_ _ _ DAYS
2	_ _ _ MONTHS
3	_ _ _ YEARS
-8	DON'T KNOW
-7	REFUSED
ASK: Respondents who have used dissolvable tobacco (AD1002=1) and do not use every day (AD1003<>1)	
GO TO: If AD1003 = 3, go to AD1010	
Else go to BOX AD2	

PATH ID: AD1010	Screen ID:
Have you completely quit using dissolvable tobacco?	
1	Yes
2	No
-8	DON'T KNOW
-7	REFUSED
ASK: Respondents who have use dissolvable tobacco (AD1002=1) and currently use not at all (AD1003=3)	

BOXAD2	Screen ID:
PROGRAM: Define the following variables (see Appendix B):	
EVER USER DISSBL	
CURRENT USER DISSBL	
EVERY DAY USER DISSBL	
SOME DAY USER DISSBL	
EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER DISSBL	
EXPERIMENTAL FORMER USER DISSBL	
FORMER USER 12 MONTH DISSBL	
FORMER USER 12 MONTH PLUS DISSBL	
AFTER CREATING NEW VARIABLES, DO THE FOLLOWING:	
EVERY DAY USER DISSBL GO TO AD1021	
SOME DAY USER DISSBL OR EXPIERMENTAL CURRENT USER DISSBL GO TO ADS1022	
FORMER USER 12 MONTH DISSBL GO TO AD1025	
FORMER USER 12 MONTH PLUS DISSBL OR EXPERIMENTAL FORMER USER DISSBL GO TO NEXT SECTION	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AD1021	Screen ID:
On average, about how many pieces of dissolvable tobacco do you now use each day?	
1 <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> Number	GO TO AD1024
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO AD1024
-7 REFUSED	GO TO AD1024
ASK: Everyday users	

PATH ID: AD1022	Screen ID:
On how many of the past 30 days did you use dissolvable tobacco?	
1 <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> Days	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Someday users and Experimental Current Users	
GO TO: If AD1022 = 0 and some day user, go to AD1024	
Else if AD1022 = 0 and experimental current user, go to AD1025	
Else go to AD1023	

PATH ID: AD1023	Screen ID:
On average, on those [FILL NUMBER OF DAYS FROM AD1022] days, how many pieces of dissolvable tobacco did you usually use each day?	
1 <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> Number	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Someday users and Experimental Current Users who have used dissolvable tobacco at least one day in past 30 or did not provide the number of days used in the past 30 (AD1022>0 OR AD1022 IN (DK, R)) If DK/RF, FILL=[days you used].	
If DK/RF, FILL=[days you used].	
GO TO: EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER DISSOLVABLE GO TO AD1025	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AD1024	Screen ID:
<p>(On the days that you use dissolvable tobacco,) {how/How} soon after you wake up do you typically have your first piece of dissolvable tobacco of the day?</p>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 _ _ _ Minutes after waking 2 _ _ _ Hours after waking -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED 	
<p>ASK: Current users PROGRAM: For Every Day dissolvable tobacco users display "How"; For Some Day dissolvable tobacco users display 'On the days that you use dissolvable tobacco, how'</p>	

PATH ID: AD1025	Screen ID:
<p>Around this time 12 months ago, were you using dissolvable tobacco every day, some days, or not at all?</p>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Every day 2 Some days 3 Not at all -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED 	
<p>ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month GO TO: If EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER, GO TO AD1060 If Former users 12 month, go to AD1030 Else go to AD1097</p>	

PATH ID: AD1097	Screen ID:
<p>During the past 30 days, did you use a coupon when buying dissolvable tobacco?</p>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No GO TO AD1030 -8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AD1030 -7 REFUSED GO TO AD1030 	
<p>ASK: Current users</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AD1098	Screen ID:
How many times in the past 30 days have you used a coupon to buy dissolvable tobacco?	
1 __	
Number of times	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users who have used a coupon to buy dissolvable tobacco in the last 30 days (AD1097=1)	

PATH ID: AD1030	Screen ID:
How [do/did] you usually buy dissolvable tobacco for yourself? Is it...	
1 In person	
2 From the internet GO TO AD1047	
3 By telephone GO TO AD1047	
-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AD1047	
-7 REFUSED GO TO AD1047	
ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month	
PROGRAM: For current dissolvable tobacco users display "do"; For 12 month former dissolvable tobacco users display "did"	

PATH ID: AD1032	Screen ID:
[Do/Did] you usually buy dissolvable tobacco...?	
1 In your own state	
2 In another state	
3 Outside the US	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users or Former users 12 month who usually buy dissolvable tobacco in person (AD1030=1)	
□PROGRAM: For current dissolvable tobacco users display "Do"; For 12 month former dissolvable tobacco users display "Did"	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AD1033	Screen ID:
<p>Where [do/did] you usually buy your dissolvable tobacco – that is, from what kind of store or seller?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 A convenience store or gas station,2 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store,3 A warehouse club, such as Sam’s or Costco,4 A tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store,5 A duty free shop or military commissary,6 A bar, pub, restaurant or casino,7 A friend or relative,8 A swap meet or flea market,9 A liquor store10 Or from somewhere else SPECIFY: _____-8 DON’T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Current users or Former users 12 month who usually buy dissolvable tobacco in person (AD1030=1) PROGRAM: For current dissolvable tobacco users display “do”; For 12 month former dissolvable tobacco users display “did”</p>	

PATH ID: AD1047	Screen ID:
<p>[Do I Did] you have a regular brand of dissolvable tobacco that you usually [use I used]?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Yes2 No-8 DON’T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month PROGRAM: For current users display “Do” and “use”; for 12 month former users display “Did” and “used”.</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AD1048	Screen ID:									
<p>What brand of dissolvable tobacco [do I did] you [usually I last] use? Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. If you do not see your usual brand below, touch the box marked "more brands." [SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN. WHEN A RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND, GO TO AD1070]</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 40px;">1</td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">I did not see my brand</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO AD1049</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 40px;">-8</td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">DON'T KNOW</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO AD1050</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 40px;">-7</td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">REFUSED</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO AD1050</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month GO TO: If AD1050 NOT IN (1, DK, RF), go to AD0170 PROGRAM: For current users who have regular brand (AD1047=1), display "do" and "usually"; For current users who do not have a regular brand (AD1047=2, DK, RF), display "did" and "last". For 12 month former users who had a regular brand (AD1047=1), display "did" and "usually"; For 12 month former users who did not have a regular brand (AD1047=2, DK, RF), display "did" and "last".</p>		1	I did not see my brand	GO TO AD1049	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AD1050	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AD1050
1	I did not see my brand	GO TO AD1049								
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AD1050								
-7	REFUSED	GO TO AD1050								

PATH ID: AD1070	Screen ID:									
<p>You selected [BRANDFILL] as your usual brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] do you usually use? Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "more products." [SHOW PICTURES OR TEXT ON THE TOUCHSCREEN OF THE MAJOR PRODUCTS ASSOCIATED WITH BRAND SELECTED IN AD1048]</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 40px;">1</td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Some other type not listed here.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO AD1071</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 40px;">-8</td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">DON'T KNOW</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO AD1050</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 40px;">-7</td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">REFUSED</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO AD1050</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month who selected a brand image in AD1048.</p>		1	Some other type not listed here.	GO TO AD1071	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AD1050	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AD1050
1	Some other type not listed here.	GO TO AD1071								
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AD1050								
-7	REFUSED	GO TO AD1050								

PATH ID: AD1049	Screen ID:								
<p>You said that your brand was not pictured. What brand is it?</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 40px;">_____</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO AD1050</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 40px;">-8</td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">DON'T KNOW</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO AD1050</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 40px;">-7</td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">REFUSED</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO AD1050</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month who did not select an image of their regular brand (AD1048=1)</p>		_____	GO TO AD1050	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AD1050	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AD1050
_____	GO TO AD1050								
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AD1050							
-7	REFUSED	GO TO AD1050							

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AD1071	Screen ID:
<p>You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you use was not pictured. What type is it?</p> <p>1 _____</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month who did not select the type of product they use (AD1070="some other type not listed here") but who DID select a brand (AD1048<>1, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into AD1049.</p>	

PATH ID: AD1050	Screen ID:
<p>[Is / was] [your regular brand I the last brand] you [use I used] flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol (such as wine or cognac), or other sweets?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month</p> <p>GO TO: If current user AND AD1047 = 1, go to AD1051</p> <p>Else go to AD1060</p>	

PATH ID: AD1051	Screen ID:
<p>About how long have you been using your regular brand of dissolvable tobacco?</p> <p>1 _ _ DAYS</p> <p>2 _ _ MONTHS</p> <p>3 _ _ YEARS</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Current users who have a regular brand (AD1047=1)</p>	

Box AD2

Display question AD1060, AD1061, AD1085, AD1062, AD1075, AD1063, AD1064, AD1065, AD1067, AD1068, AD1069, AD1072 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from AD1060 first, then show each item with responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

PATH ID: AD1060	Screen ID:
<p>The next questions are about the reasons people use dissolvable tobacco. Please select which reasons apply to you.</p> <p>I use dissolvable tobacco because...</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

It is affordable.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PATH ID: AD1061

Screen ID:

People in the media or other public figures use dissolvable tobacco.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PATH ID: AD1085

Screen ID:

I can use dissolvable tobacco in places where smoking cigarettes isn't allowed.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PATH ID: AD1062

Screen ID:

It might be less harmful to me than cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PATH ID: AD1075

Screen ID:

It might be less harmful to people around me than cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AD9062	Screen ID:
Dissolvable tobacco might be less harmful than smokeless tobacco, such as snus, dip, spit, chew, moist snuff, snus and loose snus.	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month	

PATH ID: AD1063	Screen ID:
Dissolvable tobacco comes in flavors I like.	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month	

PATH ID: AD1064	Screen ID:
Using dissolvable tobacco helps people to quit smoking cigarettes.	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AD1065	Screen ID:
Dissolvable tobacco doesn't smell.	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month	

PATH ID: AD1067	Screen ID:
Dissolvable tobacco is more acceptable to non-tobacco users.	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month	

PATH ID: AD1068	Screen ID:
People who are important to me use dissolvable tobacco.	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month	

PATH ID: AD1069	Screen ID:
No one can tell when I am using dissolvable tobacco.	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AD1072	Screen ID:
<p>The advertising for dissolvable tobacco appeals to me.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Yes2 No-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month GO TO: If (Current user OR Experimental Current user) AND Current user cig, go to AD1086 Else If ((Current user OR Experimental Current user) AND Former user 12 month cig) OR (former user 12 months AND (current user cig or former user 12 months cig)), go to AD1080 Else go to next section</p>	

PATH ID: AD1086	Screen ID:
<p>During the past 30 days, have you used dissolvable tobacco at times when you could not smoke regular cigarettes?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Yes2 No-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Current users and Experimental Current users who are also Current users of cigarettes</p>	

PATH ID: AD1087	Screen ID:
<p>How often do you use dissolvable tobacco at times when you could not smoke regular cigarettes?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Every day2 Some days3 Rarely-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Respondents who used dissolvable tobacco when could not smoke regular cigarettes (AD1086=1)</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AD1080	Screen ID:
<p>[Do Did] you use dissolvable tobacco as a way of cutting down on your cigarette smoking?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Yes2 No-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month who are also Current users or Former users 12 month of cigarettes PROGRAM: For current or experimental current dissolvable tobacco users display "do"; For 12 month former dissolvable tobacco users display "did"</p>	

PATH ID: AD1081	Screen ID:
<p>[Do Did] you use dissolvable tobacco as an alternative to quitting tobacco altogether?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Yes2 No-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month who are also Current users or Former users 12 month of cigarettes PROGRAM: For current dissolvable tobacco users display "do"; For 12 month former dissolvable tobacco users display "did"</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

POLYUSE SECTION

BOX	AN1	Screen ID:
<p>PROGRAM: Define the following variables:</p> <p>CURRENT PRODUCT COUNT = 0 +1 FOR EVERY PRODUCT THE RESPONDENT USES EVERY DAY OR SOME DAYS [CIGARETTES, PIPE, CIGARS/CIGARILLOS, LITTLE CIGARS, REGULAR PIPE, HOOKAH, DISSOLVABLES, E-CIGARETTES, SMOKELESS]. Range 0 to 10.</p> <p>SOME DAY PRODUCT COUNT = 0 +1 FOR EVERY PRODUCT THE RESPONDENT USES SOME DAYS [CIGARETTES, PIPE, CIGARS/CIGARILLOS, LITTLE CIGARS, REGULAR PIPE, HOOKAH, DISSOLVABLES, E-CIGARETTES, SMOKELESS]. Range 0 to 10.</p> <p>TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST = [A LIST OF ALL TOBACCO PRODUCTS THE RESPONDENT USES]</p> <p>CURRENT COMBUSTIBLE USER = YES IF (CURRENT SMOKER = YES OR CURRENT CIGAR SMOKER = YES OR CURRENT CIGARILLO SMOKER = YES OR CURRENT FC SMOKER = YES OR CURRENT PIPE SMOKER = YES OR CURRENT HOOKAH USER = YES)</p> <p>CURRENT NONCOMBUSTIBLE USER = YES IF (CURRENT DISSOLVABLE USER = YES OR CURRENT [SMKLSSFILL] USER = YES)</p> <p>Define the following variables (see Appendix B):</p> <p>Ever user Tobacco Current user Tobacco Everyday user Tobacco Experimental current user Tobacco Former user Tobacco Former user 12 Month Tobacco</p> <p>GO TO:</p> <p>If Former User 12 months Tobacco, go to AN0804 Else If NOT Current User Tobacco, go to next section If Some Day Product Count>1 and NOT Every Day User Tobacco, go to AY0005 Else go to BOX AN2</p>		

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AY0005	Screen ID:
<p>You mentioned that you use [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] on some days. Thinking about [both/all] of these products, do you now use at least one of them every day or are there some days you do not use [either/any] of these products?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 I use at least one of these products every day2 There are some days I don't use [either/any] of these products-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Respondents who are Some Day Users of more than one tobacco product (Some Day Product Count>1) and are not Everyday Users of any products (EVERY DAY CIGARETTE=NO AND EVERY DAY CIGAR=NO AND EVERY DAY FC=NO AND EVERY DAY PIPE=NO AND EVERY DAY HOOKAH=NO AND EVERY DAY DISSOLVABLE=NO AND EVERY DAY E-CIG=NO AND EVERY DAY SMOKELESS=NO) PROGRAM: If Current Product Count = 2, display "both" and "either" If Current Product Count > 2, display "all" and "any"</p>	

BOX AN2	Screen ID:
<p>PROGRAM: Define the following variables: DAILY TOBACCO USER = YES [IF EVERY DAY USER OF ANY OF THE FOLLOWING: PIPE, CIGARS/CIGARILLOS, LITTLE CIGARS, REGULAR PIPE, HOOKAH, DISSOLVABLES, E-CIGARETTES, SMOKELESS OR IF AY0001=1,] GO TO: If DAILY TOBACCO USER AND Product Count>1, go to AY0010 Else go to BOX AN3</p>	

PATH ID: AY0010	Screen ID:
<p>You mentioned that you use [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST]. How soon after waking do you usually <i>first</i> use any one of these products?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Minutes _____2 Hours _____-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Daily Tobacco users who use more than one tobacco product (Product Count>1)</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

BOX	AN3	Screen ID
	<p>DEFINE: CREATE AN ARRAY <u>USEPROD</u> WITH 9 ELEMENTS - ONE FOR EACH TOBACCO TYPE (EXCLUDING CIGARETTES) - THAT IDENTIFIES WHETHER THE RESPONDENT IS A CURRENT OR SOME DAY USER OF THE SPECIFIC TOBACCO TYPE. USEPROD(1-9): Current users of: (1) e-cigarettes; (2) Regular cigars; (3) Cigarillos; (4) Filtered cigars; (5) Pipes; (6) Hookahs; (7) Snus pouches; (8) Dissolvable tobacco; (9) Smokeless tobacco; (10) Cigarettes CREATE AN ARRAY <u>HNUPROD</u> WITH 9 ELEMENTS – ONE FOR EACH TOBACCO TYPE (EXCLUDING CIGARETTES) – THAT IDENTIFIES WHETHER THE RESPONDENT HAS HEARD OF BUT NEVER USED THE SPECIFIC TOBACCO TYPE. HNUPROD(1-9): Heard of but have never used: (1) e-cigarettes; (2) Regular cigars; (3) Cigarillos; (4) Filtered cigars; (5) Pipes; (6) Hookahs; (7) Snus pouches; (8) Dissolvable tobacco; (9) Smokeless tobacco.</p>	

PATH ID: AX0307	Screen ID:
<p>How much do you agree or disagree with this statement: I have considered switching completely from [USEPROD(1-9)] to [HNUPROD(1-9)].</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Strongly agree2 Agree3 Neither agree nor disagree4 Disagree5 Strongly disagree-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Current users of [USEPROD(1-9)] who have heard of but have never used [HNUPROD(1-9)] for all combinations where the tobacco type in [USEPROD(1-9)] is not the same as the tobacco type in [HNUPROD(1-9)]</p> <p>NOTE: This question will ask about switching from each product the respondent uses to each product they have heard of but never used.</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AX0306

Screen ID:

How much do you agree or disagree with this statement: I have considered [using I smoking] [HNUPROD(1-9)] in addition to [USEPROD(1-9)].

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and Some day users of [USEPROD(1-9)] who have heard of but have never used [HNUPROD(1-9)] for all combinations where the tobacco type in [USEPROD(1-9)] is not the same as the tobacco type in [HNUPROD(1-9)]. Ask the question one time for each product in HNUPROD(1-9). Each time the question is asked, fill USEPROD(1-9) with a list of all products in USEPROD(1-9).

PROGRAM: HNUPROD(1-9): Heard of but have never used: (1) e-cigarettes; (2) Regular cigars; (3) Cigarillos; (4) Filtered cigars; (5) Pipes; (6) Hookahs; (7) Snus pouches; (8) Dissolvable tobacco; (9) IF HNUPROD(1-9)=1,7,8 or 9, display "using"; IF HNUPROD(1-9)=2, 3, 4, 5, or 6, display "smoking".

NOTE: This question will ask about using products they've heard of in addition to products they use.

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

NICOTINE DEPENDENCE SECTION

BOX AN1

DEFINE THE FOLLOWING RESPONSE GROUPS. THESE RESPONSE GROUPS WILL BE USED TO DEFINE THE FILLS IN THE NICOTINE DEPENDENCE SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS.

Group	Definition
NC	Only cigarette smoker
NE	Only e-cigarette user
NG	Only regular cigar smoker
NL	Only cigarillo smoker
NF	Only filtered cigar smoker
NP	Only pipe smoker
NH	Only hookah smoker
NU	Only snus user
NS	Only smokeless user
ND	Only dissolvable user
PCombust	Poly user of combustible products (any two or more of cigarettes, cigars, cigarillos, FCs, pipe, hookah)
PNonCombust	Poly user of noncombustible products only (any two or more of snus, smokeless, dissolvable)
Pall	Poly user of combustible and noncombustible products, not including e-cigarettes (any two or more of cigarettes, cigars, cigarillos, FCs, pipe, hookah, snus, smokeless, dissolvable)
PCombustECig	Poly user of combustible products (any two or more of cigarettes, cigars, cigarillos, FCs, pipe, hookah) AND E-Cigarettes
PNonCombustECig	Poly user of noncombustible products only (any two or more of snus, smokeless, dissolvable) AND E-Cigarettes
PallECig	Poly user of combustible and noncombustible products, not including e-cigarettes (any two or more of cigarettes, cigars, cigarillos, FCs, pipe, hookah, snus, smokeless, dissolvable) AND E-Cigarettes

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

FOR QUESTIONS AN0005 TO AN0245, USE THE FOLLOWING FILLS WHEN CALLED:
 ND FILL1:

IF NC=YES FILL WITH "smoke cigarettes"	IF NP=YES FILL WITH "smoke a pipe"
IF NE=YES FILL WITH "use e-cigarettes"	IF NH=YES FILL WITH "smoke a hookah"
IF NG=YES FILL WITH "smoke cigars"	IF NU=YES FILL WITH "use snus pouches"
IF NL=YES FILL WITH "smoke cigarillos"	IF NS=YES FILL WITH "use smokeless tobacco"
IF NF=YES FILL WITH "smoke filtered cigars"	IF NS=YES FILL WITH "use dissolvable tobacco"
IF PCOMBUST=YES FILL WITH "smoke tobacco"	
IF PNONCOMBUST=YES FILL WITH "use tobacco"	
IF PALL=YES FILL WITH "smoke or use tobacco"	
IF PCOMBUSTECIG=YES FILL WITH "smoke tobacco or use e-cigarettes"	
IF PNONCOMBUSTECIG=YES FILL WITH "use tobacco or e-cigarettes"	
IF PALLECIG =YES FILL WITH "smoke or use tobacco or e-cigarettes"	

ND FILL2:

IF NC=YES FILL WITH "cigarettes"	IF NP=YES FILL WITH "pipe smoking"
IF NE=YES FILL WITH "e-cigarettes"	IF NH=YES FILL WITH "hookah"
IF NG=YES FILL WITH "cigars"	IF NU=YES FILL WITH "snus pouches"
IF NL=YES FILL WITH "cigarillos"	IF NS=YES FILL WITH "smokeless tobacco"
IF NF=YES FILL WITH "filtered cigars"	IF NS=YES FILL WITH "dissolvable tobacco"
IF PCOMBUST or PNONCOMBUST or PALL =YES FILL WITH "tobacco"	
IF PCOMBUSTECIG or PNONCOMBUSTECIG or PALLECIG =YES fill with "tobacco or e-cigarettes"	

ND FILL3:

IF NC=YES FILL WITH "smoking cigarettes"	IF NP=YES FILL WITH "smoking a pipe"
IF NE=YES FILL WITH "using e-cigarettes"	IF NH=YES FILL WITH "smoking a hookah"
IF NG=YES FILL WITH "smoking cigars"	IF NU=YES FILL WITH "using snus pouches"
IF NL=YES FILL WITH "smoking cigarillos"	IF NS=YES FILL WITH "using smokeless tobacco"
IF NF=YES FILL WITH "smoking filtered cigars"	IF NS=YES FILL WITH "using dissolvable tobacco"
IF PCOMBUST=YES FILL WITH "smoking tobacco"	
IF PNONCOMBUST=YES FILL WITH "using tobacco"	
IF PALL=YES FILL WITH "smoking or using tobacco"	
IF PCOMBUSTECIG=YES FILL WITH "smoking tobacco or using e-cigarettes"	
IF PNONCOMBUSTECIG=YES FILL WITH "using tobacco or e-cigarettes"	
IF PALLECIG =YES FILL WITH "smoking or using tobacco or e-cigarettes"	

ND FILL4:

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

IF NC=YES FILL WITH “cigarette smoking”	IF NP=YES FILL WITH “pipe smoking”
IF NE=YES FILL WITH “e-cigarette use”	IF NH=YES FILL WITH “hookah smoking”
IF NG=YES FILL WITH “cigar smoking”	IF NU=YES FILL WITH “snus pouch use”
IF NL=YES FILL WITH “cigarillo smoking ”	IF NS=YES FILL WITH “smokeless tobacco use”
IF NF=YES FILL WITH “filtered cigar smoking”	IF NS=YES FILL WITH “dissolvable tobacco use”
IF PCOMBUST=YES FILL WITH “tobacco smoking”	
IF PNONCOMBUST=YES FILL WITH “tobacco use”	
IF PALL=YES FILL WITH “tobacco smoking and use”	
IF PCOMBUSTECIG=YES FILL WITH “tobacco smoking and e-cigarette use”	
IF PNONCOMBUSTECIG=YES FILL WITH “tobacco and e-cigarette use”	
IF PALLECIG =YES FILL WITH “tobacco smoking and use and e-cigarette use”	

PATH ID: AN0005	Screen ID:
<p>[IF PRODUCT COUNT > 1 AND (CURRENT COMBUSTIBLE = YES, CURRENT NON-COMBUSTIBLE= YES OR CURRENT ECIG = YES), DISPLAY TEXT BELOW. ELSE IF PRODUCT COUNT = 1 AND (CURRENT COMBUSTIBLE = YES, CURRENT NON-COMBUSTIBLE= YES OR CURRENT ECIG = YES), GO TO AN0010]</p> <p>The next questions ask about your experience with tobacco products [and e-cigarettes]. You said that you use the following tobacco products: [LIST ALL PRODUCTS RESPONDENT CURRENTLY USES—UP TO 10 TOTAL.</p> <p>Please think about all of these products together as you answer the next series of questions.</p> <p>ASK: Current users who use more than one tobacco product (Product Count>1).</p> <p>PROGRAM: Fill with “and e-cigarettes” if CURRENT ECIG USER = YES.</p>	

PATH ID: AN0010	Screen ID:
<p>Do you consider yourself addicted to [ND FILL2]?</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">1 Not at all,</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">2 Yes, somewhat addicted or</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">3 Yes, very addicted?</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Current users</p>	

PATH ID: AN0015	Screen ID:
<p>Do you ever have strong cravings to [ND FILL1]?</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">1 Yes</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users

PATH ID: AN0020

Screen ID:

Have you ever felt like you really needed to [ND FILL1]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users

PATH ID: AN0025

Screen ID:

The following statements are about the use of tobacco and nicotine in general. Please rate your level of agreement for each statement using the following scale: 1= not true of me at all and 5=extremely true of me.

I frequently crave [ND FILL2].

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AN0030	Screen ID:
<p>My urges keep getting stronger if I don't [ND FILL1].</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">1 Not true of me at all</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">2</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">3</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">4</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">5 Extremely true of me</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Current users</p>	

PATH ID: AN0035	Screen ID:
<p>[FILL AS SHOWN BELOW] me.</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">1 Not true of me at all</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">2</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">3</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">4</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">5 Extremely true of me</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Current users</p>	

PROGRAM:	
IF NC=YES FILL WITH "Cigarettes control"	IF NP=YES FILL WITH "Pipe smoking controls"
IF NE=YES FILL WITH "E-cigarettes control"	IF NH=YES FILL WITH "Hookah smoking controls"
IF NG=YES FILL WITH "Cigars control"	IF NU=YES FILL WITH "Snus pouches control"
IF NL=YES FILL WITH "Cigarillos control"	IF NS=YES FILL WITH "Smokeless tobacco controls"
IF NF=YES FILL WITH "Filtered cigars control"	IF NS=YES FILL WITH "Dissolvable tobacco controls"
IF PCOMBUST or PNONCOMBUST or PALL =YES FILL WITH "Tobacco controls"	
IF PCOMBUSTECIG or PNONCOMBUSTECIG or PALLECIG =YES fill with "Tobacco or e-cigarettes control"	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AN0045	Screen ID:
My [ND FILL4] is out of control.	
1 Not true of me at all	
2	
3	
4	
5 Extremely true of me	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users	

PATH ID: AN0050	Screen ID:
I frequently [ND FILL1] without thinking about it.	
1 Not true of me at all	
2	
3	
4	
5 Extremely true of me	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users	

PATH ID: AN0055	Screen ID:
I find myself reaching for [ND FILL2] without thinking about it.	
1 Not true of me at all	
2	
3	
4	
5 Extremely true of me	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID:	AN0060	Screen ID:
<p>I usually want to [ND FILL1] right after I wake up.</p> <p>1 Not true of me at all 2 3 4 5 Extremely true of me -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Current users</p>		

PATH ID:	AN0065	Screen ID:
<p>I can only go a couple of hours without [ND FILL3].</p> <p>1 Not true of me at all 2 3 4 5 Extremely true of me -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Current users</p>		

PATH ID:	AN0070	Screen ID:
<p>[ND FILL3] really helps me feel better if I've been feeling down.</p> <p>1 Not true of me at all 2 3 4 5 Extremely true of me -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Current users</p>		

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AN0075	Screen ID:
<p>[ND FILL3] helps me think better.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Not true of me at all2345 Extremely true of me-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Current users</p>	

PATH ID: AN0080	Screen ID:
<p>I would feel alone without my [ND FILL2].</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Not true of me at all2345 Extremely true of me-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Current users</p>	

PATH ID: AN0085	Screen ID:
<p>I would find it really hard to stop [ND FILL3].</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Not true of me at all2345 Extremely true of me-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Current users</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AN0090	Screen ID:
<p>I would find it hard to stop [ND FILL3] for a week.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Not true of me at all2345 Extremely true of me-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Current users</p>	

PATH ID: AN0095	Screen ID:
<p>After not [ND FILL3] for a while, I need to [ND FILL1] in order to feel less restless and irritable.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Not true of me at all2345 Extremely true of me-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Current users</p>	

PATH ID: AN0100	Screen ID:
<p>After not [ND FILL3] for a while, I need to [ND FILL1] in order to keep myself from experiencing any discomfort.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Not true of me at all2345 Extremely true of me-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Current users</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AN0105	Screen ID:
During the past 12 months, have you tried to quit [ND FILL3]?	
1 I have cutback or reduced	
2 I have tried to quit completely	
3 No, I have not tried to quit completely	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users	

BOX4	Screen ID:
PROGRAM: Create new variable: 12MonthQuitAttempt=Yes, If AN0105=Yes or if past 12 month former smoker or user	

PATH ID: AN0110	Screen ID:
In the last 12 months, did you continue to [ND FILL1] even though you knew it was causing you a health problem or making a health problem worse?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users	

Box AN4 Display question AN0804, AN0805, AN0806, AN0807, AN0808, AN0809, AN0810, AN0811 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from AN0804 first, then show each item with the none/minor/moderate/intense responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.
--

PATH ID: AN0804	Screen ID:
Within days after stopping or cutting down on your [ND FILL4] in the last 12 months, did you... Feel depressed?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users who have tried to quit completely in the past 12 month and Former users 12 month (12MoQuitAttempt=YES)	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AN0805	Screen ID:
Within days after stopping or cutting down on your [ND FILL4] in the last 12 months, did you... Have difficulty falling asleep or staying asleep?	
1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users who have tried to quit completely in the past 12 month and Former users 12 month (12MoQuitAttempt=YES)	

PATH ID: AN0806	Screen ID:
Within days after stopping or cutting down on your [ND FILL4] in the last 12 months, did you... Have difficulty concentrating?	
1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users who have tried to quit completely in the past 12 month and Former users 12 month (12MoQuitAttempt=YES)	

PATH ID: AN0807	Screen ID:
Within days after stopping or cutting down on your [ND FILL4] in the last 12 months, did you... Eat more than usual or gain weight?	
1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users who have tried to quit completely in the past 12 month and Former users 12 month (12MoQuitAttempt=YES)	

PATH ID: AN0808	Screen ID:
Within days after stopping or cutting down on your [ND FILL4] in the last 12 months, did you... Become easily irritated, angry, or frustrated?	
1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users who have tried to quit completely in the past 12 month and Former users 12 month (12MoQuitAttempt=YES)	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AN0809	Screen ID:
Within days after stopping or cutting down on your [ND FILL4] in the last 12 months, did you... Feel anxious or nervous?	
1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users who have tried to quit completely in the past 12 month and Former users 12 month (12MoQuitAttempt=YES)	

PATH ID: AN0810	Screen ID:
Within days after stopping or cutting down on your [ND FILL4] in the last 12 months, did you... Feel more restless than usual?	
1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users who have tried to quit completely in the past 12 month and Former users 12 month (12MoQuitAttempt=YES)	

PATH ID: AN0811	Screen ID:
Within days after stopping or cutting down on your [ND FILL4] in the last 12 months, did you... Use other sources of nicotine like nicotine gum or a patch to relieve or avoid any of these bad after- effects after you stopped or cut down on your tobacco?	
1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users who have tried to quit completely in the past 12 month and Former users 12 month (12MoQuitAttempt=YES)	

PATH ID: AN0812	Screen ID:
In the last 12 months, did you give up or cut down on activities that were important to you, that you were interested in or that gave you pleasure because [ND FILL4] was not permitted at the activity?	
1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AN0813	Screen ID:
In the last 12 months, did you find it difficult to keep from [ND FILL3] in places where it was prohibited?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users	

PATH ID: AN0115	Screen ID:
How many times during the past 12 months have you tried to quit [ND FILL2] completely?	
1 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times	
2 NONE	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users who have tried to quit completely in the past 12 month and Former users 12 month (12MoQuitAttempt=YES)	

PATH ID: AN0120	Screen ID:
During the past 12 months have you stopped [ND FILL3] for one day or longer because you were trying to quit?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users who have tried to quit completely in the past 12 month and Former users 12 month (12MoQuitAttempt=YES)	

PATH ID: AN0125	Screen ID:
How many times during the past 12 months have you stopped [ND FILL3] for one day or longer because you were trying to quit?	
1 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times	
2 NONE	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users who have tried to quit completely in the past 12 month and Former users 12 month (12MoQuitAttempt=YES)	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AN0130	Screen ID:
<p>The last time you stopped [ND FILL3] during the past 12 months because you were trying to quit, how long did you stop for?</p>	
<p>1 __ __ __ Number</p>	<p>1 Minutes GO TO AN0135 2 Hours GO TO AN0135 3 Days GO TO AN0135 4 Weeks GO TO AN0135 5 Months GO TO AN0135 UNIT -8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AN0300 -7 REFUSED GO TO AN0300</p>
<p>ASK: Current users who have tried to quit completely in the past 12 month and Former users 12 month (12MoQuitAttempt=YES)</p>	

PATH ID: AN0300	Screen ID:
<p>Was it more than a week, a week, or less than a week?</p>	
<p>1 More than one week 2 One week 3 Less than one week -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED</p>	
<p>ASK: Current users who have tried to quit completely in the past 12 month and Former users 12 month (12MoQuitAttempt=YES) who did not provide a duration for the last quit attempt (AN0130 IN (DK, R))</p>	

PATH ID: AN0135	Screen ID:
<p>When was the approximate end date of this last quit attempt that lasted [enter duration from AN0130 OR enter "more than a week" "less than a week" or "a week" from AN0300]?</p>	
<p>1 __ __ __ __ __ __ __ __ DAY MONTH YEAR</p>	
<p>-8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED</p>	
<p>ASK: Current users who have tried to quit completely in the past 12 month and Former users 12 month (12MoQuitAttempt=YES) who provided a duration for the last quit attempt (AN0130 NOT IN (DK,R))</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AN0150	Screen ID:
<p>Now we have some questions about medications that can help people to stop using tobacco. Thinking back to the last time you tried to quit [ND FILL3] in the past 12 months, did you use a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Yes2 No-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Current users who have tried to quit completely in the past 12 month and Former users 12 month (12MoQuitAttempt=YES)</p>	

PATH ID: AN0155	Screen ID:
<p>Did you use the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill to quit [ND FILL3] <u>completely</u>?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Yes2 No-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Current users who have tried to quit completely in the past 12 month and Former users 12 month (12MoQuitAttempt=YES) who used NRT to help them (AN0150=1)</p>	

BOX – DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS
For AN0160, display a “Yes” and “No” column with options for each response category.

PATH ID: AN0160	Screen ID:
<p>Which medication did you use the last time you tried to quit? Choose all that apply.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Nicotine patch2 Nicotine gum3 Nicotine inhaler4 Nicotine nasal spray5 Nicotine lozenge or pill-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Current users who have tried to quit completely in the past 12 month and Former users 12 month (12MoQuitAttempt=YES) who used NRT to help them (AN0150=1)</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AN0165	Screen ID:
<p>In total, during the last time you tried to quit [ND FILL3], how long did you use the [LIST ALL MEDICATIONS SELECTED IN AN0160]?</p> <p>1 __ __ DAYS</p> <p>2 __ __ MONTHS</p> <p>3 __ __ YEARS</p> <p>-8 REFUSED</p> <p>-7 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>ASK: Current users who have tried to quit completely in the past 12 month and Former users 12 month (12MoQuitAttempt=YES) who used NRT to help them (AN0150=1) If AN0160 = DK, R, Fill = "nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill" <input type="checkbox"/> Note: Obtain the duration used any of the products nominated in AN0160 and not the specific duration of each individual product. <input type="checkbox"/>.</p>	

PATH ID: AN0170	Screen ID:
<p>Are you <u>currently</u> using the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill to help you quit?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 REFUSED</p> <p>-7 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>ASK: Current users who have tried to quit completely in the past 12 month and Former users 12 month (12MoQuitAttempt=YES) who used NRT to help them (AN0150=1)</p>	

PATH ID: AN0251	Screen ID:
<p>About how long have you been using the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill to help you quit?</p> <p>1 __ __ DAYS</p> <p>2 __ __ MONTHS</p> <p>3 __ __ YEARS</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Current users who have tried to quit completely in the past 12 month and Former users 12 month (12MoQuitAttempt=YES) who used NRT to help them (AN0150=1) who are using NRT now (AN0170=1)</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AN0175	Screen ID:
How long ago did you stop using [LIST ALL MEDICATIONS SELECTED IN AN0160]?	
1 __ __ DAYS	
2 __ __ MONTHS	
3 __ __ YEARS	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users who have tried to quit completely in the past 12 month and Former users 12 month (12MoQuitAttempt=YES) who used any NRT (AN0160=1) and not currently using NRT (AN0170<>1) If AN0160 = DK, R, Fill = “nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill”	

PATH ID: AN0180	Screen ID:
Thinking back to the last time you tried to quit [ND FILL3] in the past 12 months, did you use a prescription drug, such as Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users who have tried to quit completely in the past 12 month and Former users 12 month (12MoQuitAttempt=YES)	

PATH ID: AN0185	Screen ID:
Did you use a prescription drug, such as Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion to quit [ND FILL3] completely?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users who have tried to quit completely in the past 12 month and Former users 12 month (12MoQuitAttempt=YES) who used a prescription drug to help them (AN0180=1)	

BOX – DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS For AN0190, display a “Yes” and “No” column with options for each response category.
--

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AN0190	Screen ID:
<p>Which prescription drug did you use the last time you tried to quit? Choose all that apply.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Chantix or varenicline2 Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Current users who have tried to quit completely in the past 12 month and Former users 12 month (12MoQuitAttempt=YES) who used a prescription drug to help them (AN0180=1)</p>	

PATH ID: AN0195	Screen ID:
<p>In total, during the last time you tried to quit [ND FILL3], how long did you use [LIST ALL MEDICATIONS SELECTED IN AN0190]?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 __ __ DAYS2 __ __ MONTHS3 __ __ YEARS-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Current users who have tried to quit completely in the past 12 month and Former users 12 month (12MoQuitAttempt=YES) who used a prescription drug to help them (AN0180=1)</p>	

PATH ID: AN0200	Screen ID:
<p>Are you currently using a prescription drug, such as Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion to help you quit?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Yes2 No-8 REFUSED-7 DON'T KNOW <p>ASK: Current users who have tried to quit completely in the past 12 month and Former users 12 month (12MoQuitAttempt=YES) who used a prescription drug to help them (AN0180=1)</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AN0252	Screen ID:
<p>About how long have you been using a prescription drug, such as Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion to help you quit?</p> <p>1 __ __ DAYS</p> <p>2 __ __ MONTHS</p> <p>3 __ __ YEARS</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Current users who have tried to quit completely in the past 12 month and Former users 12 month (12MoQuitAttempt=YES) who used a prescription drug to help them (AN0180=1) <input type="checkbox"/> and are using a prescription drug now (AN0200=1)</p>	

PATH ID: AN0205	Screen ID:
<p>How long ago did you stop using [LIST ALL MEDICATIONS SELECTED IN AN0190]?</p> <p>1 __ __ DAYS</p> <p>2 __ __ MONTHS</p> <p>3 __ __ YEARS</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Current users who have tried to quit completely in the past 12 month and Former users 12 month (12MoQuitAttempt=YES) who used a prescription drug to help them (AN0180=1) and are not currently using a prescription drug (AN0200<>1) IF AN0195 = DK, R, FILL = "a prescription drug, such as Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion"</p>	

PATH ID: AN0210	Screen ID:
<p>Thinking back to the last time you tried to quit [ND FILL3] in the past 12 months, did you rely on the support of friends and family to help you?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Current users who have tried to quit completely in the past 12 month and Former users 12 month (12MoQuitAttempt=YES)</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID:	AN0215	Screen ID:
<p>Thinking back to the last time you tried to quit [ND FILL3] in the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to help you: counseling, a telephone help line or quit line, books, pamphlets, videos, a quit tobacco clinic, class, or support group, or an internet or web-based program?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Yes2 No-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Current users who have tried to quit completely in the past 12 month and Former users 12 month (12MoQuitAttempt=YES)</p>		

<p>BOX – DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS For AN0225, display a “Yes” and “No” column with options for each response category.</p>

PATH ID:	AN0225	Screen ID:
<p>Thinking back to the last time you tried to quit [ND FILL3] in the past 12 months, did you use: any different tobacco product, such as smokeless tobacco, snus, dissolvable tobacco or e-cigarettes to help you quit? Choose all that apply.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Cigarettes2 E-cigarettes3 Traditional cigars4 Cigarillos5 Filtered cigars6 Pipe Tobacco7 Hookah8 Snus pouches9 Smokeless tobacco, like dip, chew, or snuff10 Dissolvable tobacco-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Current or 12 month former tobacco users of any product who tried to quit completely in the past 12 months (12MoQuitAttempt=Yes) PROGRAM: For respondents where PRODUCT COUNT = 1, omit the single product they currently use from the list of response options.</p>		

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AN0230	Screen ID:
<p>Overall, on a scale from 1 to 10 where 1 is not at all interested and 10 is extremely interested, how interested are you in quitting [ND FILL 4]? (enter # from 1 to 10)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Not at all interested2 23 34 45 56 67 78 89 910 Extremely Interested-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Current users</p>	

PATH ID: AN0235	Screen ID:
<p>Do you plan to quit [ND FILL3] for good?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Yes2 No-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Current users</p>	

PATH ID: AN0240	Screen ID:
<p>When do you plan to quit [ND FILL3] for good?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 In the next 7 days2 In the next 30 days3 In the next 6 months4 In the next year5 More than one year from now-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Current users who say they plan to quit for good (AN0235=1)</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AN0245	Screen ID:
<p>If you did try to quit [ND FILL4] altogether in the next 6 months, how likely do you think you would be to succeed – not at all, a little likely, somewhat likely or very likely?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Not at all likely2 A little likely3 Somewhat likely4 Very likely-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Current users who have some interest in quitting in the next 6 months (AN0240<=3)</p>	

PATH ID: AX0006	Screen ID:
<p>If you had to do it over again, would you have started using tobacco?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Definitely would not2 Probably would not3 Probably would4 Definitely would-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Current and Former users</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PACKAGING AND HEALTH WARNINGS SECTION

PATH ID:	AR0005	Screen ID:
In the last month, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on cigarette packages?		
1 Never		
2 Rarely		
3 Sometimes		
4 Often		
5 Very often		
-8 DON'T KNOW		
-7 REFUSED		
ASK: All respondents		
GO TO:		
If Current User CIGS and AR0005>=2, go to AR0025		
Else if Former user CIGS OR Experimental Former user CIGS, go to AR0045		
Else if AC1002=2, go to AR0055		
Else go to AR0060		

PATH ID:	AR0025	Screen ID:
How believable do you consider the health warnings on cigarette packs to be?		
1 Not at all believable		
2 A little believable		
3 Somewhat believable		
4 Very believable		
5 Extremely believable		
-8 DON'T KNOW		
-7 REFUSED		
ASK: Current users of cigarettes who have seen health warnings in the past month (AR0005>=2)		

PATH ID:	AR0035	Screen ID:
To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on cigarette packs make you think about the health risks of smoking?		
1 Not at all		
2 A little		
3 Somewhat		
4 A lot		
-8 DON'T KNOW		
-7 REFUSED		
ASK: Current users of cigarettes who have seen health warnings in the past month (AR0005>=2)		

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AR0030	Screen ID:
How do the health warnings on cigarette packs make you feel about smoking?	
1 Very concerned	
2 Somewhat concerned	
3 Neither concerned nor unconcerned	
4 Somewhat unconcerned	
5 Very unconcerned	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users of cigarettes who have seen health warnings in the past month (AR0005>=2)	

PATH ID: AR0010	Screen ID:
In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have the health warnings stopped you from having a cigarette when you were about to smoke one?	
1 Never	
2 Rarely	
3 Sometimes	
4 Often	
5 Very often	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users of cigarettes who have seen health warnings in the past month (AR0005>=2).	

PATH ID: AR0015	Screen ID:
In the past 30 days, have you tried to avoid looking at or thinking about the health warnings on cigarette packs - such as covering them up, keeping them out of sight, using a cigarette case, avoiding certain warnings, or any other means?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users of cigarettes who have seen health warnings in the past month (AR0005>=2)	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AR0040	Screen ID:
To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on cigarette packs make you more likely to quit smoking?	
1 Not at all	
2 A little	
3 Somewhat	
4 A lot	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users of cigarettes who have seen health warnings in the past month (AR0005>=2)	

PATH ID: AR0045	Screen ID:
To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on cigarette packs make you more likely to stay quit?	
1 Not at all	
2 A little	
3 Somewhat	
4 A lot	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Former users and Experimental Former user of cigarettes	

PATH ID: AR0055	Screen ID:
To what extent, if at all, have the health warnings on cigarette packs made you less likely to start smoking?	
1 Not at all	
2 A little	
3 Somewhat	
4 A lot	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have never used cigarettes (AC1002=2)	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AR0060	Screen ID:
<p>In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco products like snus, moist snuff, dip, spit and chew?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Never2 Rarely3 Sometimes4 Often5 Very often-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: All respondents GO TO: If (Current User SMKLS OR Former User 12 month SMKLS) and AR0060>=2, go to AR0075 Else go to BOX AR1</p>	

PATH ID: AR0075	Screen ID:
<p>How believable do you consider the health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco products to be?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Not at all believable2 A little believable3 Somewhat believable4 Very believable5 Extremely believable-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: All current and 12 month former snus, smokeless tobacco users who have noticed smokeless health warnings on packages (AR0060>=2)</p>	

PATH ID: AR0085	Screen ID:
<p>To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco products make you think about the health risks of using smokeless tobacco products?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Not at all2 A little3 Somewhat4 A lot-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: All current and 12 month former snus, smokeless tobacco users who have noticed smokeless health warnings on packages (AR0060>=2)</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID:	AR0080	Screen ID:
<p>How do the health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco products make you feel about using it?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Very concerned2 Somewhat concerned3 Neither concerned nor unconcerned4 Somewhat unconcerned5 Very unconcerned-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: All current and 12 month former snus, smokeless tobacco users who have noticed smokeless health warnings on packages (AR0060>=2)</p>		

PATH ID:	AR0065	Screen ID:
<p>In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have the health warnings stopped you from having a smokeless tobacco product when you were about to use one?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Never2 Rarely3 Sometimes4 Often5 Very often-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: All current and 12 month former snus, smokeless tobacco users who have noticed smokeless health warnings on packages (AR0060>=2)</p>		

PATH ID:	AR0070	Screen ID:
<p>In the past 30 days, have you tried to avoid looking at or thinking about the health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco products -- such as covering them up, keeping them out of sight, avoiding certain warnings, or any other means?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Yes2 No-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: All current and 12 month former snus, smokeless tobacco users who have noticed smokeless health warnings on packages (AR0060>=2)</p>		

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AR0090	Screen ID:
<p>To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco products make you more likely to quit using smokeless tobacco products?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Not at all2 A little3 Somewhat4 A lot-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: All current and 12 month former snus, smokeless tobacco users who have noticed smokeless health warnings on packages (AR0060>=2)</p>	

<p>BOX AR1 If Current User CIGS OR Former User 12 month CIGS and AC9007 = 2, go to AR0095 Else go to BOX AR2</p>
--

PATH ID: AR0095	Screen ID:
<p>In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of roll-your-own tobacco?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Never2 Rarely3 Sometimes4 Often5 Very often-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month of roll-your-own cigarettes</p>	

<p>BOX AR2 If Current User ECIG OR Former User 12 month ECIG, go to AR0110 Else go to BOX AR3</p>

PATH ID: AR0110	Screen ID:
<p>In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of e-cigarettes?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Never2 Rarely3 Sometimes4 Often5 Very often-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month of e-cigarettes</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

BOX AR3

If Current User GTRAD OR Former User 12 month GTRAD, go to AR0115
Else go to BOX AR4

PATH ID: AR0115

Screen ID:

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of traditional cigars?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and 12 month former cigar smokers

BOX AR4

If Current User GRILLO OR Former User 12 month GRILLO, go to AR0120
Else go to BOX AR5

PATH ID: AR0120

Screen ID:

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of cigarillos?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month of cigarillos

BOX AR5

If Current User LFC OR Former User 12 month LFC, go to AR0125
Else go to BOX AR6

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AR0125	Screen ID:
In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of filtered cigars?	
1 Never	
2 Rarely	
3 Sometimes	
4 Often	
5 Very often	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month of FCs	

BOX AR6 If Current User PIPE OR Former User 12 month PIPE, go to AR0130 Else go to BOX AR7
--

PATH ID: AR0130	Screen ID:
In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of pipe tobacco?	
1 Never	
2 Rarely	
3 Sometimes	
4 Often	
5 Very often	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month of pipes <input type="checkbox"/> .	

BOX AR7 If Current User HOOK OR Former User 12 month HOOK, go to AR0135 Else go to BOX AR8
--

PATH ID: AR0135	Screen ID:
In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of shisha tobacco?	
1 Never	
2 Rarely	
3 Sometimes	
4 Often	
5 Very often	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month of hookahs.

BOX AR8

If Current User DISSBL OR Former User 12 month DISSBL, go to AR0140

Else go to AR0141

PATH ID: AR0140

Screen ID:

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of dissolvable tobacco?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and 12 month former dissolvable tobacco users

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PRODUCT REGULATION - MODIFIED RISK TOBACCO PRODUCTS

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: The next questions ask about your opinions on tobacco use.

PATH ID: AX0005

Screen ID:

How would you describe your overall opinion of using tobacco? Is it...

- 1 Very positive
- 2 Positive
- 3 Neither positive nor negative
- 4 Negative
- 5 Very negative
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

PATH ID: AR0141

Screen ID:

In the past year, how often have you seen a list of the chemicals contained in tobacco products?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

PATH ID: AR0142

Screen ID:

In the past year, how often have you thought about the chemicals contained in tobacco products?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AN0250	Screen ID:
<p>To what extent do you believe nicotine to be the main substance in tobacco that makes people want to smoke?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Not at all2 A little3 Somewhat4 Very much-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: All respondents</p>	

PATH ID: AR0143	Screen ID:
<p>If a tobacco product made a claim that it was less harmful to health than other tobacco products, how likely would you be to use that product?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Very likely2 Somewhat likely3 Somewhat unlikely4 Very unlikely-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: All respondents GO TO: If Current user CIGS, go to AX0004 Else go to AC9050</p>	

PATH ID: AX0004	Screen ID:
<p>In the past 30 days, how often did you think about the harm your [smoking tobacco use electronic cigarette use] might be doing to you? Did you think about it...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Never2 Rarely3 Sometimes4 Often5 Very often-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Current users PROGRAM: Display "smoking" if CURRENT COMBUSTIBLE USER; display "tobacco use" if CURRENT NONCOMBUSTIBLE USER; display "electronic cigarette use" if current user of e-cigarettes</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AC9055	Screen ID:
In the past 30 days, have you stubbed out a cigarette before you finished it because you thought about the harm of smoking?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current users of cigarettes	

PATH ID: AC9050	Screen ID:
How harmful do you think cigarettes are to health?	
1 Not at all harmful	
2 Slightly harmful	
3 Somewhat harmful	
4 Very harmful	
5 Extremely harmful	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: All respondents	

BOX AR9
If AE1001 = 1, go to AE1099
Else go to BOX AR10

PATH ID: AE1099	Screen ID:
Is using e-cigarettes less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes? [SHOW IMAGE OF E-CIGARETTES]	
1 Less harmful	
2 About the same	
3 More harmful	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have heard of e-cigarettes (AE1001=1)	

BOX AR10
If AG9002 = 1, go to AG1099
Else go to BOX AR11

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID:	AG1099	Screen ID:
Is smoking traditional cigars less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes? [SHOW IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS]		
1 Less harmful		
2 About the same		
3 More harmful		
-8 DON'T KNOW		
-7 REFUSED		
ASK: Respondents who have heard of have heard of traditional cigars (AG9002=1)		

BOX AR11 If AG9002 = 2, go to AG1106 Else go to BOX AR12
--

PATH ID:	AG1106	Screen ID:
Is smoking cigarillos less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes? [SHOW IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS]		
1 Less harmful		
2 About the same		
3 More harmful		
-8 DON'T KNOW		
-7 REFUSED		
ASK: Respondents who have heard of cigarillos or filtered cigars (AG9002=2)		

PATH ID:	AG1107	Screen ID:
Is smoking filtered cigars less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes? [SHOW IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS]		
1 Less harmful		
2 About the same		
3 More harmful		
-8 DON'T KNOW		
-7 REFUSED		
ASK: Respondents who have heard of cigarillos or filtered cigars (AG9002=2)		

BOX AR12 If AP1001 = 1, go to AP1099 Else go to BOX AR13
--

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID:	AP1099	Screen ID:
Is smoking pipes filled with tobacco less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes? [SHOW IMAGE OF PIPES]		
1 Less harmful		
2 About the same		
3 More harmful		
-8 DON'T KNOW		
-7 REFUSED		
ASK: Respondents who have heard of pipe tobacco (AP1001=1)		

BOX AR13 If AH1001 = 1, go to AH1099 Else go to BOX AR14
--

PATH ID:	AH1099	Screen ID:
Is smoking tobacco in a hookah less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes? [SHOW IMAGE OF HOOKAH]		
1 Less harmful		
2 About the same		
3 More harmful		
-8 DON'T KNOW		
-7 REFUSED		
ASK: Respondents who have heard of a hookah (AH1001=1)		

BOX AR14 If AS1001 = 1, go to AS1105 Else go to BOX AR15
--

PATH ID:	AS1105	Screen ID:
Is using [SMKLSSFILL] less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes? [SHOW IMAGE OF SMOKELESS/SNUS]		
1 Less harmful		
2 About the same		
3 More harmful		
-8 DON'T KNOW		
-7 REFUSED		
ASK: Respondents who have heard of [SMKLSSFILL] (AS1001=1)		

BOX AR15 If AD1001 = 1, go to AD1099 Else go to AC1110
--

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID:	AD1099	Screen ID:
Is using dissolvable tobacco less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes? [SHOW IMAGE OF DISSOLVABLE TOBACCO]		
1 Less harmful		
2 About the same		
3 More harmful		
-8 DON'T KNOW		
-7 REFUSED		
ASK: Respondents who have heard of dissolvable tobacco (AD1001=1)		

PATH ID:	AC1110	Screen ID:
How harmful do you think today's cigarettes are compared to those of five years ago?		
1 Much less harmful		
2 Somewhat less harmful		
3 About the same		
4 Somewhat more harmful		
5 Much more harmful		
-8 DON'T KNOW		
-7 REFUSED		
ASK: All respondents		

PATH ID:	AS1110	Screen ID:
How harmful do you think today's smokeless tobacco products are compared to those of five years ago?		
1 Much less harmful		
2 Somewhat less harmful		
3 About the same		
4 Somewhat more harmful		
5 Much more harmful		
-8 DON'T KNOW		
-7 REFUSED		
ASK: All respondents		

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AG1110	Screen ID:
<p>How harmful do you think today's cigars, cigarillos or filtered cigars are compared to those of five years ago?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Much less harmful2 Somewhat less harmful3 About the same4 Somewhat more harmful5 Much more harmful-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: All respondents</p>	

Box AC4
Display question AC9060, AC9065, AC9070, AC9075, AC9080, AC9085, AC9090, AC9100, AC9105, AC9110, AC9115 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from AC9060 first, then show each item with a Y/N response. As each item is answered, show the next one.

PATH ID: AC9060	Screen ID:
<p>I am going to read you a list of diseases that may or may not be caused by smoking cigarettes. Based on what you know or believe, does smoking cause...</p> <p>Stroke in smokers?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Yes2 No-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: All respondents</p> <p>NOTE: The list of health effects should include the diseases that are featured on the new health warnings if/when they come on cigarette packs, thus these current questions are subject to change based on this future information</p>	

PATH ID: AC9065	Screen ID:
<p>Lung cancer in smokers?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Yes2 No-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: All respondents</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AC9070	Screen ID:
Heart disease in smokers?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: All respondents	

PATH ID: AC9075	Screen ID:
Blindness in smokers?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: All respondents	

PATH ID: AC9080	Screen ID:
Peripheral vascular disease (poor circulation) in smokers?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: All respondents	

PATH ID: AC9085	Screen ID:
Bladder cancer in smokers?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: All respondents	

PATH ID: AC9090	Screen ID:
Mouth cancer in smokers?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

ASK: All respondents

PATH ID: AC9100

Screen ID:

Lung disease such as emphysema in smokers?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

PATH ID: AC9105

Screen ID:

Lung disease in non-smokers, from second-hand smoke?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

PATH ID: AC9110

Screen ID:

Heart attack in non-smokers from second-hand smoke?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

PATH ID: AC9115

Screen ID:

Harm to fetuses (or unborn children) during pregnancy from second-hand smoke?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AC9120

Screen ID:

To what extent do you believe the nicotine in cigarettes to be the chemical that causes most of the cancer caused by smoking?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 Very much
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

MEDIA USE SECTION

PATH ID:	AX0055	Screen ID:
<p>The next questions are about how much, if at all, you use cell phones, the internet, TV and radio. Do you have a cell phone for personal use?</p>		
<p>1 Yes 2 No GO TO AX0494 -8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AX0494 -7 REFUSED GO TO AX0494</p>		
ASK: All respondents		


PATH ID:	AX0495	Screen ID:
<p>Is your cell phone a smart phone?</p>		
<p>1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED</p>		
ASK: Respondents who have a cell phone for personal use (AX0055=1)		

PATH ID:	AX0056	Screen ID:
<p>Do you send or receive text messages on your cell phone?</p>		
<p>1 Yes 2 No GO TO AX0058 -8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AX0058 -7 REFUSED GO TO AX0058</p>		
ASK: Respondents who have a cell phone for personal use (AX0055=1)		

PATH ID:	AX0057	Screen ID:
<p>On average, how many text messages do you send and receive on a normal day? Please enter a number.</p>		
<p>1 _ _ -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED</p>		
ASK: Respondents who send and receive text messages (AX0056=1)		
GO TO: If AX0495 = 1, go to AX0058		
Else go to AX0494		

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AX0058	Screen ID:
Have you ever downloaded an app (or application) using your cell phone?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have a smart phone (AX0495=1)	

PATH ID: AX0496	Screen ID:
A Quick Response code is a white square with black dots in it, sometimes called a QR code. [INSERT IMAGE OF QR CODE FOR AN EXAMPLE]	
	
Have you ever used a smart phone to scan a QR code for a tobacco product or to enter a sweepstakes or drawing from a tobacco company?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have a smart phone (AX0495=1)	

PATH ID: AX0497	Screen ID:
Did this code take you to a tobacco company Web site?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have scanned a QR code (AX0496 = 1).	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AX0494	Screen ID:
About how long do you spend watching TV on a typical day?	
1 None	
2 Less than 1 hour	
3 1 to 2 hours	
4 3 to 4 hours	
5 More than 4 hours	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: All respondents	

PATH ID: AX0060	Screen ID:
About how long do you listen to the radio on a typical day?	
1 None	
2 Less than 1 hour	
3 1 to 2 hours	
4 3 to 4 hours	
5 More than 4 hours	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: All respondents	

PATH ID: AX0486	Screen ID:
Overall, how often do you use the internet?	
1 Several times a day	
2 About once a day	
3 3-5 days a week	
4 1-2 days a week	
5 Every few weeks	
6 Less often	
7 Don't have regular internet access	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: All respondents	

GO TO AX0062
GO TO AX0062
GO TO AX0062
GO TO AX0062
GO TO AX0062

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AX0487	Screen ID:
<p>Apart from looking at websites for specific brands of tobacco, there are many different activities related to tobacco products that a person might do on the Internet, such as sign-up for email alerts, read commentaries on products, or watch a video about tobacco products.</p> <p>In the past 6 months, have you done any of these?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Yes2 No-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: All respondents who have used the internet at least once a week (AX0486<5)</p>	

PATH ID: AX0062	Screen ID:
<p>Do you have a Facebook, Google Plus, MySpace, Twitter, or other social networking account?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Yes2 No GO TO AM0014-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AM0014-7 REFUSED GO TO AM0014 <p>ASK: RESPONDENTS WHO HAVE USED THE INTERNET (AX0486 <7)</p>	

PATH ID: AX0063	Screen ID:
<p>How often do you visit your Facebook, Google Plus, MySpace, Twitter, or other social networking account?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Several times a day2 Daily3 Weekly4 Monthly or less-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Respondents who have a Facebook or other social networking account (AX0062 = 1)</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

SECONDHAND SMOKE EXPOSURE SECTION

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: The next questions ask about tobacco use and opinions among friends, family, and co-workers.

PATH ID:	AM0014	Screen ID:
Which best describes your current job or paid employment status?		
1	Work full-time at least 35 hours per week	
2	Work part-time 15 to 34 hours per week	
3	Work part-time less than 15 hours per week	
4	I don't currently work for pay	GO TO AX0066
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AX0066
-7	REFUSED	GO TO AX0066
ASK: All respondents		

BOX – DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS
For AX0064, display a “Yes” and “No” column with options for each response category.

PATH ID:	AX0064	Screen ID:
Do you work indoors, outdoors, or in a vehicle? Choose all that apply.		
1	Indoors	
2	Outdoors	
3	In a vehicle	
-8	DON'T KNOW	
-7	REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who work full time or part time (AM0014=1,2,3)		

PATH ID:	AX0065	Screen ID:
How recently did someone smoke around you while you were at work?		
1	Never	
2	Today	
3	In the past week	
4	In the past two weeks	
5	In the past month	
6	Longer than a month ago but within the past year	
7	More than a year ago	
-8	DON'T KNOW	
-7	REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who work full time or part time (AM0014=1,2,3)		

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

BOX – DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS

For AM0011, display a “Yes” and “No” column with options for each response category.

PATH ID: AX0066

Screen ID:

Does anyone who lives with you now...? (Choose all that apply)

- 1 Smoke cigarettes
- 2 Use smokeless tobacco, such as chewing tobacco, snuff, dip, or snus
- 3 Smoke cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars
- 4 Use any other form of tobacco
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

PATH ID: AR1045

Screen ID:

Which statement best describes the rules about smoking a tobacco product (such as cigarettes, cigars, pipes) in your home?

- 1 Smoking is not allowed anywhere or at any time inside my home
- 2 Smoking is allowed in some places or at some times inside my home
- 3 Smoking is allowed anywhere and at any time inside my home
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

PATH ID: AR1050

Screen ID:

Now think about other tobacco products that are not burned, like smokeless tobacco, dissolvable tobacco, and electronic cigarettes. Which statement best describes the rules about using these products inside your home?

- 1 Using these products is not allowed anywhere or at anytime inside my home
- 2 Using these products is allowed in some places or at some times inside my home
- 3 Using these products is allowed anywhere and at any time inside my home
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

PATH ID: AX0068

Screen ID:

During the past seven days, about how many hours were you in close contact with others when they were smoking? For example, in your home, in a car, at work, or outdoors?

- 1 |_|_|_|_|
number of hours
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

ASK: All respondents

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PEER AND FAMILY INFLUENCES

GO TO: If Current user CIGS OR Former user 12 months CIGS, go to AX0070
Else go to AX0007

PATH ID: AX0070

Screen ID:

In the past 12 months, to what extent, if at all, [has/did] the disapproval of close friends and family of your smoking [led/lead] you to think about quitting?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 Somewhat
- 3 Very much
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current cigarette smokers and former cigarette smokers who have quit <12 months ago

PROGRAM: For current cigarette smokers display "has", "led"; For former cigarette smokers who have quit < 12 months ago display "did", "lead".

PATH ID: AX0071

Screen ID:

People who are important to you believe that you should not smoke.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current cigarette smokers and former smokers who have quit <12 months ago

PATH ID: AX0007

Screen ID:

To what extent do you believe that most people disapprove of using tobacco?

- 1 A lot
- 2 Some
- 3 A little
- 4 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AX0072

Screen ID:

Of the five closest friends or acquaintances that you spend time with on a regular basis, how many of them use any kind of tobacco?

[DISPLAY THE ALLOWABLE RESPONSES ON SCREEN, ONE TO FIVE, FOR USER TO PICK]

ASK: All respondents

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

HEALTH EFFECTS OUTCOME SECTION

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: The next questions ask about your health.

PATH ID: AX0088

Screen ID:

In general, would you say your health is...

- 1 Poor
- 2 Fair
- 3 Good
- 4 Very good
- 5 Excellent
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

PATH ID: AX0091

Screen ID:

In general, how would you rate your mental health, including your mood and your ability to think?

- 1 Poor
- 2 Fair
- 3 Good
- 4 Very good
- 5 Excellent
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

PATH ID: AX0090

Screen ID:

In general, how would you rate your physical health?

- 1 Poor
- 2 Fair
- 3 Good
- 4 Very good
- 5 Excellent
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID:	AX0092	Screen ID:
<p>In general, how would you rate your satisfaction with your social activities and relationships?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Poor2 Fair3 Good4 Very good5 Excellent-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: All respondents</p>		

PATH ID:	AX0093	Screen ID:
<p>To what extent are you able to carry out your everyday physical activities such as walking, climbing stairs, carrying groceries, or moving a chair?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Completely2 Mostly3 Moderately4 A little5 Not at all-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: All respondents</p>		

PATH ID:	AX0094	Screen ID:
<p>To what extent are you able to carry out your everyday activities such as using a telephone, paying bills, taking medications, preparing light meals, doing laundry, or going shopping?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Completely2 Mostly3 Moderately4 A little5 Not at all-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: All respondents</p>		

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AX0095	Screen ID:
To what extent are you able to carry out your everyday activities such as bathing, dressing, or getting around the house?	
1 Completely	
2 Mostly	
3 Moderately	
4 A little	
5 Not at all	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: All respondents	

PATH ID: AX0096	Screen ID:
To what extent are you able to carry out your everyday activities such as walking, climbing stairs, grasping objects, reaching overhead, lifting, bending or stooping, or standing for long periods of time?	
1 Completely	
2 Mostly	
3 Moderately	
4 A little	
5 Not at all	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: All respondents	

BOX – DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS
For AX0097 and AX0098, display a “Yes” and “No” column with options for each response category.

PATH ID: AX0097	Screen ID:
Does your health limit you in any of the following activities? Choose all that apply.	
1 Lifting 10 pounds	
2 Walking up 10 steps	
3 Walking 3 blocks	
4 Walking 1 mile	
5 Standing 20 minutes	
6 Bending or stooping	
7 Reaching overhead	
8 Using fingers to grasp	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: All respondents	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID:	AX0098	Screen ID:
<p>Are you limited in the ability to go to school, do chores around the house, or work at a job because of a physical or mental health problem?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED</p> <p style="text-align: right;">GO TO AX0100</p> <p>ASK: All respondents</p>		

PATH ID:	AX5000	Screen ID:
<p>Which activities are you limited in doing because of a physical or mental health problem? Choose all that apply.</p> <p>1 Going to school 2 Doing chores 3 Working at a job -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: If AX0098=1 GO TO: If AX0097 IN (1...8) OR AX0098 = 1, go to AX0099 Else go to AX0100</p>		

PATH ID:	AX0099	Screen ID:
<p>Besides the limitation noted in the previous question, are you limited in participating in social, recreational, or family activities because of a health problem?</p> <p>1 Yes. 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents whose activities are limited by their health (1<=AX0097<=8) or who are limited in their ability to go to school, do chores, or work (AX0098=1)</p>		

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AX0100	Screen ID:
<p>In the past 7 days, how would you rate your pain on average on a scale from 1 to 10 where 1 is no pain and 10 is the worst pain imaginable?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 No pain2345678910 Worst pain imaginable-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: All respondents</p>	

PATH ID: AX0101	Screen ID:
<p>In the past 7 days, how would you rate your fatigue on average?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 None2 Mild3 Moderate4 Severe5 Very severe-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: All respondents</p>	

PATH ID: AX0102	Screen ID:
<p>In the past 7 days, in general, please rate how well you carried out your usual social activities and roles. Include activities and responsibilities at home, work and in your community.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Poor2 Fair3 Good4 Very good5 Excellent-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: All respondents</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AX0103	Screen ID:
<p>In the past 7 days, how often have you been bothered by emotional problems such as feeling anxious, depressed, or irritable?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Never2 Rarely3 Sometimes4 Often5 Very often-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: All respondents GO TO: If Ever User Tobacco, go to AX0104 Else go to AX0108</p>	

PATH ID: AX0104	Screen ID:
<p>To what extent, if at all, has [using / your past use of] tobacco products damaged your health?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 A great deal2 A fair amount3 Just a little4 Not at all-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Respondents who used any tobacco in their lifetime PROGRAM: For current tobacco users display "using"; For former tobacco users display "your past use of".</p>	

PATH ID: AX0105	Screen ID:
<p>How worried are you, if at all, that [using / your past use of] tobacco products WILL damage your health in the future?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Not at all worried2 A little worried3 Moderately worried4 Very worried-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Respondents who used any tobacco in their lifetime PROGRAM: For current tobacco users display "using"; For former tobacco users display "your past use of".</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AX0108	Screen ID:
<p>The next questions ask about some basic medical information that is important for the study. What is your current height? Please enter your height in feet and inches.</p> <p>1 _ _ Feet</p> <p>2 _ _ Inches</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: All respondents</p>	

PATH ID: AX0109	Screen ID:
<p>What is your current weight? Please enter your weight in pounds.</p> <p>1 _ _ _ Pounds</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: All respondents</p>	

PATH ID: AX0001	Screen ID:
<p>In the past 12 months have you seen a medical doctor?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: All respondents</p>	

PATH ID: AX0002	Screen ID:
<p>In the past 12 months have you seen a dentist?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: All respondents</p> <p>GO TO: If Current User Tobacco, go to AX0003</p> <p>Else go to AX0110</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AX0003	Screen ID:
<p>During the past 12 months did any medical doctor, dentist or other healthcare professional advise you to stop using tobacco [or e-cigarettes]?</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: All tobacco users who have seen a medical doctor (AX0001=1) or dentist (AX0002=1) PROGRAM: For respondents who use e-cigarettes, display "or e-cigarettes"</p>	

PATH ID: AX0110	Screen ID:
<p>Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you had any heart diseases such as a heart attack, angina, hypertension, hyperlipidemia, congestive heart failure, or stroke?</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED</p> <p style="margin-left: 180px;">GO TO AX0118 GO TO AX0118 GO TO AX0118</p> <p>ASK: All respondents</p>	

<p>BOX – DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS For AX0111, display a "Yes" and "No" column with options for each response category.</p>

PATH ID: AX0111	Screen ID:
<p>Which heart disease did a doctor or other health professional tell you that you had? Choose all that apply.</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">1 Heart attack (also called myocardial infarction) 2 Angina 3 Hypertension 4 Hyperlipidemia 5 Congestive heart failure 6 Stroke -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have been told they have one of these diseases (AX0110=1)</p>	

PATH ID: AX0112	Screen ID:
<p>How old were you when you were first told you... Had a heart attack (also called myocardial infarction)? Please enter age in years.</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">1 <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have had a heart attack (AX0111 IN heart attack)</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AX0113	Screen ID:
How old were you when you were first told you... Had angina? Please enter age in years.	
1 _ _ _ _	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have had angina (AX0111 IN angina)	

PATH ID: AX0114	Screen ID:
How old were you when you were first told you... Had hypertension? Please enter age in years.	
1 _ _ _ _	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have had hypertension (AX0111 IN hypertension)	

PATH ID: AX0115	Screen ID:
How old were you when you were first told you... Had hyperlipidemia? Please enter age in years.	
1 _ _ _ _	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have had hyperlipidemia (AX0111 IN hyperlipidemia)	

PATH ID: AX0116	Screen ID:
How old were you when you were first told you... Had congestive heart failure? Please enter age in years.	
1 _ _ _ _	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have had congestive heart failure (AX0111 IN congestive heart failure)	

PATH ID: AX0117	Screen ID:
How old were you when you were first told you... Had a stroke? Please enter age in years.	
1 _ _ _ _	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have had a stroke (AX0111 IN stroke)	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AX0118	Screen ID:
Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have any pulmonary diseases such as COPD, chronic bronchitis, emphysema, or asthma?	
1 Yes	
2 No	GO TO AX0129
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO AX0129
-7 REFUSED	GO TO AX0129
ASK: All respondents	

BOX – DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS
For AX0119, display a “Yes” and “No” column with options for each response category.

PATH ID: AX0119	Screen ID:
Which pulmonary disease did a doctor or other health professional tell you that you had? Choose all that apply.	
1 COPD	
2 Chronic bronchitis	
3 Emphysema	
4 Asthma	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have been told they have one of these diseases (AX0118=1)	

PATH ID: AX0120	Screen ID:
How old were you when you were first told you... Had COPD? Please enter age in years.	
1 <input type="text"/>	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have had COPD (AX0119=1 COPD)	

PATH ID: AX0121	Screen ID:
How old were you when you were first told you... Had chronic bronchitis? Please enter age in years.	
1 <input type="text"/>	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have had chronic bronchitis (AX0119=2 chronic bronchitis)	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AX0123	Screen ID:
<p>How old were you when you were first told you... Had emphysema? Please enter age in years.</p> <p>1 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have had emphysema (AX0119=3 emphysema)</p>	

PATH ID: AX0124	Screen ID:
<p>How old were you when you were first told you... Had asthma? Please enter age in years.</p> <p>1 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have had asthma (AX0119=4 asthma)</p>	

PATH ID: AX0125	Screen ID:
<p>During the past 12 months, have you had an episode of asthma or an asthma attack?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No GO TO AX0127</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AX0127</p> <p>-7 REFUSED GO TO AX0127</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have had asthma (AX0119=4 asthma)</p>	

PATH ID: AX0126	Screen ID:
<p>During the past 12 months, how many episodes of asthma attacks have you had?</p> <p>1 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> episodes</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have had asthma (AX0119=4 asthma) and had an episode of asthma or asthma attack in the past 12 months (AX0125=1)</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AX0127	Screen ID:
During the past 12 months, have you had to visit an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have had asthma in the past 12 months (AX0119=4 asthma)	

DISPLAY INSTRUCTION: For AX0128, display as a stem and leaf question. For each leaf, display a yes/no response.

PATH ID: AX0128	Screen ID:
In the past 12 months, which of the following medications did you regularly take for asthma? Choose all that apply.	
1 Quick-relief inhaler - for example: albuterol (ProAir, Ventolin, Xopenex)	
2 Controller or long-acting inhaler including steroid inhaler – for example: beclomethasone (Qvar), fluticasone (Flovent), salmeterol (Serevent), or a combination inhaler (Advair)	
3 Other controlling medication – for example: montelukast (Singulair), zafirlukast (Accolate), theophylline	
4 Oral or injected steroid medication – for example: prednisone, prednisolone (Orapred), dexamethasone (Decadron)	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have had asthma in the past 12 months (AX0119=4 asthma)	

DISPLAY INSTRUCTION: For AX0301, display as a stem and leaf question. For each leaf, display a yes/no response.

PATH ID: AX0301	Screen ID:
In the past 12 months, which of the following medications did you regularly take for COPD, chronic bronchitis, or emphysema? Choose all that apply.	
1 Quick-relief inhaler – for example: albuterol (ProAir, Ventolin, Xopenex), ipratropium (Atrovent), or a combination inhaler (Combivent)	
2 Controller or long-acting inhaler including steroid inhaler – for example: beclomethasone (Qvar), fluticasone (Flovent), salmeterol (Serevent), tiotropium (Spiriva) or a combination inhaler (Advair)	
3 Other controlling medication – for example: theophylline, roflumilast (Daliresp)	
4 Oral or injected steroid medication – for example: prednisone, prednisolone (Orapred), dexamethasone (Decadron)	
5 Oxygen therapy	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

ASK: Respondents who have had COPD, chronic bronchitis, or emphysema (AX0119=1, 2 or 3)

PATH ID: AX0129

Screen ID:

Have you ever been told by a doctor or health care professional that you have gum disease?

- | | | |
|----|------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO AX0132 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO AX0132 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO AX0132 |

ASK: All respondents

PATH ID: AX0131

Screen ID:

How old were you when you were first told you...
Had gum disease? Please enter age in years.

- | | | | | |
|----|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | | | |
| -7 | REFUSED | | | |

ASK: Respondents who have had gum disease (AX0129=1)

PATH ID: AX0130

Screen ID:

Have you ever had treatment for gum disease such as scaling and root planning, sometimes called deep cleaning?

- | | | |
|----|------------|--|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | |
| -7 | REFUSED | |

ASK: Respondents who have had a doctor or dentist tell them they have gum disease (AX0129=1)

PATH ID: AX0132

Screen ID:

Have you ever been told by a doctor or health care professional that you have pre-cancerous oral lesions?

- | | | |
|----|------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO AX0134 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO AX0134 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO AX0134 |

ASK: All respondents

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AX0133	Screen ID:
How old were you when you were first told you... Had pre-cancerous oral lesions? Please enter age in years.	
1 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have had pre-cancerous oral lesions (AX0132=)	

PATH ID: AX0281	Screen ID:
Have you ever been told by a doctor or health care professional that you have diabetes or raised glucose levels?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: All respondents	

PATH ID: AX0280	Screen ID:
How old were you when you were first told you... Had diabetes or raised glucose levels? Please enter age in years.	
1 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have diabetes or raised glucose levels (AX0281=1)	
GO TO: If AM0004 = 2, go to AX0134	
Else go to AX0141	

PATH ID: AX0134	Screen ID:
The next questions are about your pregnancy history. Have you ever been pregnant? Please include current pregnancy, live births, miscarriages, induced abortions, ectopic or tubal pregnancies and stillbirths.	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Female respondents	

BOX – DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS
For AX0135, display a “Yes” and “No” column with options for each response category.

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AX0135	Screen ID:
<p>Have you ever had any of the following pregnancy outcomes? Choose all that apply.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Live birth 2 Miscarriage 3 Induced abortion 4 Ectopic or tubal pregnancy 5 Stillbirth -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Female respondents who have been pregnant (AX0134=1) GO TO: If AX0135 = 1, go to AX0300 Else If Age < 50, go to AX0136 Else go to AX0303</p>	

<p>BOX – DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS For AX0300, display a “Yes” and “No” column with options for each response category.</p>
--

PATH ID: AX0300	Screen ID:
<p>Have you ever had any of the following outcomes of any of the live births?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Preterm birth (birth of baby less than 37 weeks gestational age) 2 Baby with low birth weight (less than 5.5 pounds) 3 Baby with birth defects 4 Placenta Previa 5 Placenta Abruptio 6 Pre-eclampsia -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Female respondents who answer 'live birth' (AX0135=1 <input type="checkbox"/>)</p>	

PATH ID: AX0136	Screen ID:
<p>Are you currently pregnant?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED <p style="padding-left: 100px;">GO TO AX0138 GO TO AX0138 GO TO AX0138</p> <p>ASK: Female respondents who are <50 years old</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AX0137	Screen ID:
How many weeks or months pregnant are you? Please enter the number of months or weeks.	
1	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months
2	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Weeks
-8	DON'T KNOW
-7	REFUSED
ASK: Female respondents who are currently pregnant (AX0136=1)	

PATH ID: AX0303	Screen ID:	
During your most recent pregnancy, did you consume any alcoholic drinks? (If you are now pregnant, answer for your current pregnancy).		
1	Yes	
2	No	GO TO AX0304
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AX0304
-7	REFUSED	GO TO AX0304
ASK: Female respondents who have been pregnant (AX0134=1)		

PATH ID: AX0138	Screen ID:
How many alcoholic drinks did you have in an average week? Please enter a number.	
1	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
-8	DON'T KNOW
-7	REFUSED
ASK: Female respondents who have ever been pregnant and consumed alcoholic drinks during their most recent pregnancy (AX0303 = 1)	

PATH ID: AX0304	Screen ID:	
During your most recent pregnancy, did you smoke any cigarettes? (If you are now pregnant, answer for your current pregnancy).		
1	Yes	
2	No	GO TO AX0305
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AX0305
-7	REFUSED	GO TO AX0305
ASK: Female respondents who have been pregnant (AX0134=1)		
GO TO: If AC1005 = 5, go to AX0139		
Else go to AX0305		

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AX0139	Screen ID:
How many cigarettes did you smoke in an average week? Please enter a number.	
1 _ _ _	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Female respondents who have ever been pregnant and have smoked > 100 cigarettes	

PATH ID: AX0305	Screen ID:
During your most recent pregnancy, did you use tobacco products other than cigarettes (cigars, pipe, hookah, e-cigarettes, smokeless tobacco, snus, dissolvable tobacco, etc.)? (If you are now pregnant, answer for your current pregnancy).	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Women that have ever been pregnant	
GO TO: If (EVER USER CIGAR=YES OR EVER USER FC=YES OR EVER USER PIPE=YES OR EVER USER HOOKAH=YES OR EVER USER DISSOLVABLE=YES OR EVER USER E-CIG=YES OR EVER USER SMOKELESS=YES), go to AX0140	
Else to go AX0141	

PATH ID: AX0140	Screen ID:
How many times in an average week did you use tobacco products other than cigarettes (cigars, pipe, hookah, e-cigarettes, smokeless tobacco, snus, dissolvable tobacco, etc.)? Please enter a number	
1 _ _ _	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Female respondents who have ever been pregnant and have used tobacco products other than cigarettes	

PATH ID: AX0141	Screen ID:
Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had an ulcer? Include stomach, duodenal or peptic ulcers.	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: All respondents	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID:	AX0143	Screen ID:
How old were you when you were first told you had an ulcer? Please enter age in years.		
1	<input type="text"/>	
-8	DON'T KNOW	
-7	REFUSED	
ASK: Respondent who were told they had an ulcer (AX0141=1)		

PATH ID:	AX0144	Screen ID:
Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had cancer?		
1	Yes	
2	No	GO TO AX00147
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AX00147
-7	REFUSED	GO TO AX00147
ASK: All respondents		

BOX – DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS For AX0145, display a “Yes” and “No” column with options for each response category.

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AX0145

Screen ID:

What kind of cancer was it? Choose all that apply.

- 1 BLADDER
- 2 BLOOD
- 3 BONE
- 4 BRAIN
- 5 BREAST
- 6 CERVIX (CERVICAL)
- 7 COLON
- 8 ESOPHAGUS (ESOPHAGEAL)
- 9 GALLBLADDER
- 10 KIDNEY
- 11 LARYNX/WINDPIPE
- 12 LEUKEMIA
- 13 LIVER
- 14 LUNG
- 15 LYMPHOMA/HODGKINS' DISEASE
- 16 MELANOMA
- 17 MOUTH/TONGUE/LIP
- 18 NERVOUS SYSTEM
- 19 OVARY (OVARIAN)
- 20 PANCREAS (PANCREATIC)
- 21 PROSTATE
- 22 RECTUM (RECTAL)
- 23 SKIN (NON-MELANOMA)
- 24 SKIN (DON'T KNOW WHAT KIND)
- 25 SOFT TISSUE (MUSCLE OR FAT)
- 26 STOMACH
- 27 TESTIS (TESTICULAR)
- 28 THROAT
- 29 THYROID
- 30 UTERUS (UTERINE)
- 31 OTHER
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have had cancer (AX0144=YES)

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AX0146	Screen ID:
How old were you when [TYPE OF CANCER/cancer] was first diagnosed? Please enter age in years.	
1 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondent who reported having cancer (AX0144=1)	
PROGRAM: Fill TYPE OF CANCER with AX0145. Repeat for each type.	

PATH ID: AX0147	Screen ID:
Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had stomach or other gastro-intestinal bleeding?	
1 Yes	
2 No	GO TO AX0149
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO AX0149
-7 REFUSED	GO TO AX0149
ASK: All respondents	

PATH ID: AX0148	Screen ID:
How old were you when you were first told you had stomach or other gastro-intestinal bleeding? Please enter age in years.	
1 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondent who were told they had stomach or other GI bleeding (AX0147=1)	

PATH ID: AX0149	Screen ID:
Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have osteoporosis or had a history of unexplained bone fractures?	
1 Yes	
2 No	GO TO AX0151
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO AX0151
-7 REFUSED	GO TO AX0151
ASK: All respondents	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AX0150	Screen ID:
How old were you when you were first told you had osteoporosis or had a history of unexplained bone fractures? Please enter age in years.	
1 _ _ _ _	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondent who were told they had osteoporosis or had a history of unexplained bone fractures (AX0149=1)	

PATH ID: AX0151	Screen ID:
Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have a cataract, glaucoma, or vision loss?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
GO TO AX0153	
GO TO AX0153	
GO TO AX0153	
ASK: All respondents	

PATH ID: AX0152	Screen ID:
How old were you when you were first told you had a cataract, glaucoma, or vision loss? Please enter age in years.	
1 _ _ _ _	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondent who were told they had a cataract, glaucoma, or vision loss (AX0151=1)	

PATH ID: AX0153	Screen ID:
Including living and deceased, were any of your close biological, that is, blood relatives including father, mother, sisters or brothers, ever told by a health professional that they had...	
A heart attack or angina <u>before</u> age 50?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: All respondents	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID:	AX0154	Screen ID:
Asthma?		
1	Yes	
2	No	
-8	DON'T KNOW	
-7	REFUSED	
ASK: All respondents		

PATH ID:	AX0302	Screen ID:
During the past 12 months, have you visited an emergency room or urgent care center for a health problem of your own?		
1	Yes	
2	No	GO TO AX0156
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AX0156
-7	REFUSED	GO TO AX0156
ASK: All respondents		

PATH ID:	AX0155	Screen ID:
During the past 12 months, how many times have you visited an emergency room or urgent care center for a health problem of your own? Please enter a number.		
1	_ _	
-8	DON'T KNOW	
-7	REFUSED	
ASK: All respondents		

PATH ID:	AX0156	Screen ID:
On average in the past two years, how frequently did you take aspirin? Please do not count other pain relievers such as Ibuprofen and Tylenol.		
1	Never	GO TO AX0158
2	1-3 days per month	
3	1-2 days per week	
4	3-4 days per week	
5	5-6 days per week	
6	Daily	
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AX0158
-7	REFUSED	GO TO AX0158
ASK: All respondents		

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AX0157	Screen ID:
What type of aspirin do you usually take? 1 Baby aspirin 2 Regular or extra strength aspirin -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have taken aspirin in the past two years (AX0156>1)	

BOX – DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS
For AX0158, display a “Yes” and “No” column with options for each response category.

PATH ID: AX0158	Screen ID:
What type of anti-inflammatory or pain medication, other than aspirin, do you usually take? Choose all that apply. 1 Cox-2 inhibitors, for example Celebrex, Vioxx 2 Tylenol (acetaminophen) 3 Other anti-inflammatory medications other than aspirin, for example, ibuprofen, Motrin, Advil, Naprosyn, Aleve -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED	
ASK: All respondents	

BOX – DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS
For AX0159, display a “Yes” and “No” column with options for each response category.

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID:	AX0159	Screen ID:
<p>What type of heart or blood pressure medications do you usually take? Choose all that apply.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Calcium Channel Blocker – for example: nifedipine (Procardia, Adalat), diltiazem (Cardizem), amlodipine (Norvasc), verapamil (Calan), nisoldipine (Sular)2 Beta Blocker – for example: metoprolol (Lopressor), atenolol (Tenormin), propranolol (Inderal)3 Angiotensin Receptor Blocker – for example: iosartan (Cozaar), irbesartan (Avapro), valsartan (Diovan), candesartan (Atacand), telmisartan (Micardis), olmesartan (Benicar)4 Ace Inhibitor – for example: enalapril (Vasotec), lisinopril (Zestril, Prinivil), captopril (Capoten), benazepril (Lotensin), quinapril (Accupril), fisinopril (Monopril)5 Diuretic – for example: furosemide (Lasix), indapamide (Lozol), triamterene (Dyrenium), thiazides (HCTZ), triamterene/HCTZ (Dyazide)6 Digoxin7 Antiarrhythmic8 Other heart or blood pressure medications, for example: methyldopa (Aldomet, Apresoline)-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: All respondents</p>		

PATH ID:	AX0160	Screen ID:
<p>Have you ever taken any medications to reduce cholesterol, for example: pravastatin (Pravachol), atorvastatin (Lipitor), simvastatin (Zocor)?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Yes2 No-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: All respondents</p>		

Box AX3. Display question AX0161, AX0162, AX0163, AX0164 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from AX0161 first, then show each item and responses. As each item is answered, show the next.

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AX0161	Screen ID:
<p>The following questions are about common problems people may have. When was the last time that you had significant problems with... Feeling very trapped, lonely, sad, blue, depressed, or hopeless about the future?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Past month2 2 to 12 months ago3 Over a year ago4 Never-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: All respondents</p>	

PATH ID: AX0162	Screen ID:
<p>When was the last time that you had significant problems with... Sleep trouble, such as bad dreams, sleeping restlessly, or falling asleep during the day?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Past month2 2 to 12 months ago3 Over a year ago4 Never-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: All respondents</p>	

PATH ID: AX0163	Screen ID:
<p>When was the last time that you had significant problems with... Feeling very anxious, nervous, tense, scared, panicked, or like something bad was going to happen?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Past month2 2 to 12 months ago3 Over a year ago4 Never-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: All respondents</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AX0164	Screen ID:
<p>When was the last time that you had significant problems with... Becoming very distressed and upset when something reminded you of the past?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Past month2 2 to 12 months ago3 Over a year ago4 Never-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: All respondents</p>	

Box AX4. Display question AX0165, AX0166, AX0167, AX0168, AX0169, AX0250, AX0251 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from AX0165 first, then show each item and responses. As each item is answered, show the next.

PATH ID: AX0165	Screen ID:
<p>When was the last time that you did the following things two or more times? Lied or conned to get things you wanted or to avoid having to do something</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Past month2 2 to 12 months ago3 Over a year ago4 Never-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: All respondents</p>	

PATH ID: AX0166	Screen ID:
<p>When was the last time that you did the following things two or more times... Had a hard time paying attention at school, work, or home?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Past month2 2 to 12 months ago3 Over a year ago4 Never-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: All respondents</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AX0167	Screen ID:
When was the last time that you did the following things two or more times... Had a hard time listening to instructions at school, work, or home?	
1 Past month 2 2 to 12 months ago 3 Over a year ago 4 Never -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED	
ASK: All respondents	

PATH ID: AX0168	Screen ID:
When was the last time that you did the following things two or more times... Were a bully or threatened other people?	
1 Past month 2 2 to 12 months ago 3 Over a year ago 4 Never -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED	
ASK: All respondents	

PATH ID: AX0169	Screen ID:
When was the last time that you did the following things two or more times... Started physical fights with other people?	
1 Past month 2 2 to 12 months ago 3 Over a year ago 4 Never -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED	
ASK: All respondents	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AX0250	Screen ID:
When was the last time that you did the following things two or more times... Felt restless or the need to run around or climb on things?	
1 Past month	
2 2 to 12 months ago	
3 Over a year ago	
4 Never	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: All respondents	

PATH ID: AX0251	Screen ID:
Gave answers before the other person finished asking the question?	
1 Past month	
2 2 to 12 months ago	
3 Over a year ago	
4 Never	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: All respondents	

PATH ID: AX0084	Screen ID:
The next questions ask about your use of alcohol and other drugs. Have you ever used alcohol?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
GO TO AX0085	
GO TO AX0085	
GO TO AX0085	
ASK: All respondents	

PATH ID: AX0073	Screen ID:
How long has it been since you last used alcohol? Is it ...	
1 Within the past 30 days	
2 More than 30 days, but within the past year	
3 More than a year ago	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have ever used alcohol (AX0084=1)	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AX0074	Screen ID:
<p>About how old were you when you first started drinking, not counting small tastes or sips of alcohol? Please enter age in years.</p> <p>1 __ __ __ -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have ever used alcohol (AX0084=1)</p>	

PATH ID: AX0075	Screen ID:
<p>Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL*], up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you drink one or more drinks of an alcoholic beverage? Count a drink as a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor or a mixed drink or cocktail.</p> <p>1 # OF DAYS __ __ [RANGE: 0 - 30] -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have ever used alcohol (AX0084=1) PROGRAM: *DATEFILL is the date 30 days prior to the date of the interview. GO TO: If AX0075 > 0, go to AX0076 Else if Ever user Tobacco, go to AX0077 Else go to AX0085</p>	

PATH ID: AX0076	Screen ID:
<p>On the days that you drank during the past 30 days, how many drinks did you usually have each day? Count a drink as a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor or a mixed drink or cocktail.</p> <p>1 # OF DRINKS __ __ [RANGE: 1 - 90] -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who drank alcohol one or more days (AX0075>0) GO TO: If Ever user Tobacco, go to AX0077 Else go to AX0085</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AX0077	Screen ID:
<p>At the age that you first started drinking, did you also [smoke cigarettes use tobacco products smoke cigarettes or use other tobacco products]?</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">1 Yes</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">2 No</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Ever tobacco users who have also ever used alcohol (AX0084=1)</p> <p>PROGRAM: If cigarette-only user fill with "smoke cigarettes"</p> <p>If non-cigarette tobacco user fill with "use tobacco products"</p> <p>If cigarette+tobacco user, fill with "smoke cigarettes or use other tobacco products".</p>	

PATH ID: AX0085	Screen ID:
<p>Have you ever used marijuana, hash, THC, or grass?</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">1 Yes</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">2 No</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">-7 REFUSED</p> <p style="margin-left: 200px;">GO TO AX0089</p> <p style="margin-left: 200px;">GO TO AX0089</p> <p style="margin-left: 200px;">GO TO AX0089</p> <p>ASK: All respondents</p>	

PATH ID: AX0078	Screen ID:
<p>How long has it been since you last used marijuana, hash, THC, or grass?</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">1 Within the past 30 days</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">2 More than 30 days ago, but within the past year</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">3 More than a year ago</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have ever used marijuana (AX0085=1)</p>	

PATH ID: AX0079	Screen ID:
<p>How old were you when you first started using marijuana, hash, THC, or grass? Please enter age in years.</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">1 __ __ __ </p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have ever used marijuana (AX0085=1)</p> <p>GO TO: If Ever user Tobacco, go to AX0080</p> <p>Else go to AG9105</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AX0080	Screen ID:
<p>At the age that you first started using marijuana, hash, THC or grass, did you also [smoke cigarettes use tobacco products smoke cigarettes or use other tobacco products]?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Yes2 No-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Respondents who are ever tobacco users who have also ever used marijuana (AX0085=1) PROGRAM: If cigarette-only user fill with "smoke cigarettes" If non-cigarette tobacco user fill with "use tobacco products" If cigarette+tobacco user, fill with "smoke cigarettes or use other tobacco products".</p>	

PATH ID: AG9105	Screen ID:
<p>Sometimes people take tobacco out of a cigar or cigarillo and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a "blunt". Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigar or cigarillo with marijuana in it?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Yes2 No-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Respondents who have ever used marijuana (AX0085=1)</p>	

<p>BOX – DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS</p> <p>For AX0089, display a "Yes" and "No" column with options for each response category</p>

PATH ID: AX0089	Screen ID:
<p>Have you ever used any of the following substances? Choose all that apply.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Cocaine or crack2 Stimulants like methamphetamine, speed, or Ritalin® and Adderall® not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused3 Any other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, hallucinogens or painkillers, sedatives, and tranquilizers not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AX0170-7 REFUSED GO TO AX0170 <p>ASK: All respondents GO TO: If AX0089 NOT IN (1,2,3), go to AX0170 Else go to BOX</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

BOX – FILL INSTRUCTIONS

CREATE [SUBSTANCEFILL]

Display: If AX0089[1]=1, display 'cocaine or crack'

If AX0089[2]=1, display 'stimulants like methamphetamine, speed, or Ritalin® and Adderall® not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused'

If AX0089[3]=3, display 'Any other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, hallucinogens or painkillers, sedatives, and tranquilizers not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused'

Repeat AX0081- AX0083 for each group of substances respondent reports ever using in AX0089.

If no substances were selected in AX0089[1]=2 AND AX0089[2]=2 AND AX0089[3]=2, GO TO AX0170

PATH ID: AX0081

Screen ID:

How long has it been since you last used [SUBSTANCEFILL]?

- 1 Within the past 30 days
- 2 More than 30 days, but within the past year
- 3 More than a year ago
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents that have ever used [SUBSTANCEFILL] in AX0089

PATH ID: AX0082

Screen ID:

How old were you when you first started using [SUBSTANCEFILL]? Please enter age in years.

- 1 |_|_|_|_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have ever used [SUBSTANCEFILL] in AX0089

PATH ID: AX0083

Screen ID:

At the age that you first started using [SUBSTANCEFILL], did you also [smoke cigarettes | use tobacco products | smoke cigarettes or use other tobacco products]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have ever used [SUBSTANCEFILL] in AX0089

PROGRAM: If cigarette-only user fill with "smoke cigarettes"

If non-cigarette tobacco user fill with "use tobacco products"

If cigarette+tobacco user, fill with "smoke cigarettes or use other tobacco products".

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

Box AX5. Display question AX0170, AX0171, AX0172, AX0173, AX0174 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from AX0170 first, then show each item and responses. As each item is answered, show the next.

PATH ID: AX0170	Screen ID:
<p>When was the last time that...</p> <p>You used alcohol or other drugs weekly or more often?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Past month2 2 to 12 months ago3 Over a year ago4 Never-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs (AX0084=1 OR AX0085=1 OR AX0089=1 for at least 1 substance)</p>	

PATH ID: AX0171	Screen ID:
<p>When was the last time that...</p> <p>You spent a lot of time either getting alcohol or other drugs, using alcohol or other drugs, or recovering from the effects of alcohol or other drugs?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Past month2 2 to 12 months ago3 Over a year ago4 Never-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs (AX0084=1 OR AX0085=1 OR AX0089=1 for at least 1 substance)</p>	

PATH ID: AX0172	Screen ID:
<p>When was the last time that...</p> <p>You kept using alcohol or other drugs even though it was causing social problems, leading to fights, or getting you into trouble with other people?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Past month2 2 to 12 months ago3 Over a year ago4 Never-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs (AX0084=1 OR AX0085=1 OR AX0089=1 for at least 1 substance)</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AX0173	Screen ID:
<p>When was the last time that...</p> <p>Your use of alcohol or other drugs caused you to give up or reduce your involvement in activities at work, school, home, or social events?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Past month2 2 to 12 months ago3 Over a year ago4 Never-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs (AX0084=1 OR AX0085=1 OR AX0089=1 for at least 1 substance)</p>	

PATH ID: AX0174	Screen ID:
<p>When was the last time that...</p> <p>You had withdrawal problems from alcohol or other drugs like shaky hands, throwing up, having trouble sitting still or sleeping, or you used any alcohol or other drugs to stop being sick or avoid withdrawal problems?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Past month2 2 to 12 months ago3 Over a year ago4 Never-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs (AX0084=1 OR AX0085=1 OR AX0089=1 for at least 1 substance)</p> <p>GO TO: If AX0170 IN (1,2,3), go to AX0175</p> <p>Else if AX0172 IN (1,2,3) OR AX0173 IN (1,2,3) OR AX0174 IN (1,2,3), go to AX0176</p> <p>Else go to AX0250</p>	

<p>BOX – DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS</p> <p>For AX0175, display a “Yes” and “No” column with options for each response category.</p>
--

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID:	AX0175	Screen ID:
<p>You mentioned that you used alcohol or drugs at least weekly sometime in the past. Which substances did you use weekly or more often? Please do not include drugs that were prescribed for you. Choose all that apply.</p>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Alcohol2 Marijuana, hash, THC or grass3 Cocaine or crack4 Stimulants like Ritalin®, Adderall®, methamphetamine, or speed5 Any other drugs like heroin, painkillers, inhalants, solvents, sedatives, tranquilizers, or hallucinogens-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED		
<p>ASK: Respondents who used alcohol or other drugs weekly or more often (AX0170 IN (1,2,3)) PROGRAM: LIST ONLY THOSE SUBSTANCES A RESPONDENT PREVIOUSLY INDICATED HE/SHE USED GO TO: If AX0172 IN (1,2,3) OR AX0173 IN (1,2,3) OR AX0174 IN (1,2,3), go to AX0176 Else go to AX0177</p>		

<p>BOX – DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS For AX0176, display a “Yes” and “No” column with options for each response category.</p>
--

PATH ID:	AX0176	Screen ID:
<p>You mentioned that alcohol or drugs caused some problems for you. Which substances caused these problems? Please do not include drugs that were prescribed for you. Choose all that apply.</p>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Alcohol2 Marijuana, hash, THC or grass3 Cocaine or crack4 Stimulants like Ritalin®, Adderall®, methamphetamine, or speed5 Any other drugs like heroin, painkillers, inhalants, solvents, sedatives, tranquilizers, or hallucinogens-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED		
<p>ASK: Respondents who indicated alcohol or drugs caused problems for them (AX0172 IN (1,2,3) or AX0173 IN (1,2,3) or AX0174 IN (1,2,3)). PROGRAM: LIST ONLY THOSE SUBSTANCES A RESPONDENT PREVIOUSLY INDICATED HE/SHE USED</p>		

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

INDUSTRY ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION SECTION

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: The following questions ask about tobacco advertising that you may have seen.

PATH ID: AX0177

Screen ID:

Thinking about everything that happens around you, in the last 6 months -- since [6 month anchor] -- how often have you noticed things that promote tobacco? Would that be...

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

PATH ID: AX0178

Screen ID:

In the last 6 months -- since [6 month anchor] -- have you noticed tobacco ads or promotions on store windows or inside stores where tobacco is sold?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

PATH ID: AX0179

Screen ID:

In the last 6 months -- since [6 month anchor] -- have you received an e-mail message with promotions or coupons for cigarettes or tobacco products?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AX0180	Screen ID:
In the last 6 months -- since [6 month anchor] -- have you received promotions or coupons for cigarettes or tobacco products in the mail?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: All respondents	

PATH ID: AX0205	Screen ID:
The next questions are about things you may have seen inside or outside shops or stores where people can buy tobacco products.	
In the past 30 days, have you seen cigarette or other tobacco packages being displayed, including on shelves or on the counter?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: All respondents	
GO TO: If Current User Tobacco AND (AC1047 = 1 OR AE1047 = 1 OR AG1047 = 1 OR AP1047 = 1 OR AH1047 = 1 OR AS1047 = 1 OR AD1047 = 1), go to AX0206	
Else if Former User Tobacco, go to AX0212	
Else if Age 18-24, go to AX0181	
Else if AM0014 IN (1,2,3), go to AM0016	
Else if AM0014 = 4, go to AM0017	
Else go to AM0018	

PATH ID: AX0206	Screen ID:
In the past 30 days when you were in a store that sells tobacco, did you buy a brand other than your usual brand because you noticed a special price offer?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
GO TO AX0208	
GO TO AX0208	
GO TO AX0208	
ASK: Current tobacco users who have a regular brand	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AX0207	Screen ID:
In the past 30 days, has this happened just once or twice, a few times, or quite regularly?	
1 Once or twice	
2 A few times	
3 Quite regularly	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who bought a brand other than their usual brand because it was on sale (AX0206=1)	

PATH ID: AX0208	Screen ID:
In the past 30 days, have you bought a brand other than your usual brand because of a promotion?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current tobacco users who have a regular brand	

PATH ID: AX0209	Screen ID:
In the past 30 days, have you ever bought a brand because you noticed a promotion for it?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current tobacco users who do not have a regular brand	

PATH ID: AX0210	Screen ID:
In the past 30 days, have you bought a brand other than your usual brand because you noticed it displayed in the store or on signs?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
GO TO AM0016	
ASK: Current tobacco users who have a regular brand	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AX0211	Screen ID:
<p>In the past 30 days, has this happened just once or twice, a few times, or quite regularly?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Once or twice2 A few times3 Quite regularly-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Respondents who bought a brand other than their usual brand because it was on display (AX0210=1) GO TO: If Former User Tobacco, go to AX0212 Else if Age 18-24, go to AX0181 Else if AM0014 IN (1,2,3), go to AM0016 Else if AM0014 = 4, go to AM0017 Else go to AM0018</p>	

PATH ID: AX0212	Screen ID:
<p>Since you quit using tobacco, has there been a time when seeing a tobacco product display or other signs that tobacco is sold there, has given you an urge to buy tobacco?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Yes2 No-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Former tobacco users GO TO: If AX0212 = 1, go to AX0213 Else if Age 18-24, go to AX0181 Else if AM0014 IN (1,2,3), go to AM0016 Else if AM0014 = 4, go to AM0017 Else go to AM0018</p>	

PATH ID: AX0213	Screen ID:
<p>In the past 30 days, since you quit using tobacco, has this happened just once or twice, a few times, or quite regularly?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Once or twice2 A few times3 Quite regularly-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Respondents who had the urge to buy tobacco when seeing a display (AX0212=1) GO TO: if Age 18-24, go to AX0181 Else if AM0014 IN (1,2,3), go to AM0016 Else if AM0014 = 4, go to AM0017 Else go to AM0018</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AX0181	Screen ID:
<p>DISPLAY 8 RANDOMLY SELECTED CIGARETTE ADS HERE, ONE AT A TIME. THE SELECTION OF SPECIFIC ADS WILL BE MADE JUST PRIOR TO LAUNCH OF FIELD OPERATIONS BASED ON THE MOST CURRENT INFORMATION.</p> <p>EACH PICTURE SHOWS A CIGARETTE ADVERTISEMENT</p> <p>In the past 12 months, have you seen this advertisement before this study?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Yes2 No-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p style="text-align: right;">GO TO NEXT AD; IF LAST AD, GO TO BOX AX7 GO TO NEXT AD; IF LAST AD, GO TO BOX AX7 GO TO NEXT AD; IF LAST AD, GO TO BOX AX7</p> <p>ASK: Respondents age 18 to 24</p>	

PATH ID: AX0183	Screen ID:
<p>Did this ad grab your attention?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Yes2 No-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Respondents age 18 to 24 who have seen the ad (AX0181=1)</p>	

PATH ID: AX0182	Screen ID:
<p>Did you talk to your friends or family members about this ad?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Yes2 No-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Respondents age 18 to 24 who have seen the ad (AX0181=1)</p> <p>PROGRAMMING NOTE: Go to next ad; if last ad, go to BOX AX7</p>	

<p>BOX AX7</p> <p>GO TO: If AM0014 IN (1,2,3), go to AM0016</p> <p>Else if AM0014 = 4, go to AM0017</p> <p>Else go to AM0018</p>
--

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

ADDITIONAL DEMOGRAPHICS

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: Finally, we have a few additional questions about you, your work, education and health insurance.

PATH ID: AM0016

Screen ID:

What is your main job title or occupation?

ASK: Respondents who currently work for pay (AM0014=1,2,3)

GO TO: AM0018

PATH ID: AM0017

Screen ID:

Are you currently:

- 1 Looking for paid work
- 2 A student not looking for paid work
- 3 A homemaker or caregiver not looking for paid work
- 4 Retired
- 5 Unable to work for physical or mental health reasons
- 6 Unable to work due to other reasons
- 7 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who don't currently work for pay (AM0014=4)

PATH ID: AM0018

Screen ID:

What is the highest grade or level of school you completed?

- 1 Less than high school
- 2 Some high school, no diploma
- 3 GED
- 4 High school graduate—diploma
- 5 Some college but no degree
- 6 Associate degree—occupational/vocational
- 7 Associate degree—academic program
- 8 Bachelor's degree (ex: for example, BA, AB, BS)
- 9 Master's degree (ex: MA, MS, MEng, Med, MSW)
- 10 Professional school degree (ex: MD, DDS, DVM, JD)
- 11 Doctorate degree (ex: PhD, EdD)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AM0019	Screen ID:
Are you currently enrolled in a degree program?	
1 Yes	
2 No	GO TO AM0021
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO AM0021
-7 REFUSED	GO TO AM0021
ASK: All respondents	

PATH ID: AM0020	Screen ID:
Is it a graduate or professional program, technical or vocational program, a 2-year degree program, or a 4-year degree program, or a graduate or professional program?	
1 Technical/vocational program	
2 2-year degree program	
3 4-year degree program	
4 Graduate/professional program	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who are enrolled in a degree program (AM0019=1)	

PATH ID: AM0015	Screen ID:
In the past 30 days, because of a shortage of money, were you unable to pay any important bills on time, such as electricity, telephone or rent bills?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
7 Not applicable	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: All respondents	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AM0021	Screen ID:
<p>The next question asks about your level of sexual attraction to BOTH males and females. Please consider the response choices carefully, as it is important that you understand them and are as honest as you can be in your answer.</p> <p>To whom have you felt sexually attracted, even if you did not take any action based on feeling attracted?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Only to females, never to males2 Mostly to females, and at least once to a male3 About equally often to females and to males4 Mostly to males, and at least once to a female5 Only to males, never to females6 I have never felt sexually attracted to anyone at all-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: All respondents</p> <p>PROGRAM: Order shown is for male respondents. Reverse the order of categories 1 to 5 for female respondents.</p>	

PATH ID: AM0022	Screen ID:												
<p>Do you think of yourself as:</p> <table style="width: 100%;"><tr><td>1 [Gay Lesbian or gay]</td><td style="text-align: right;">GO TO AM0026</td></tr><tr><td>2 [Straight, that is not gay Straight, that is, not Lesbian or gay]</td><td style="text-align: right;">GO TO AM0026</td></tr><tr><td>3 Bisexual</td><td style="text-align: right;">GO TO AM0026</td></tr><tr><td>4 Something else</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>-8 DON'T KNOW</td><td style="text-align: right;">GO TO AM0024</td></tr><tr><td>-7 REFUSED</td><td style="text-align: right;">GO TO AM0026</td></tr></table> <p>ASK: All respondents</p> <p>PROGRAM: For male respondents, display the first option for response categories 1 and 2. For female respondents, display the second option.</p>		1 [Gay Lesbian or gay]	GO TO AM0026	2 [Straight, that is not gay Straight, that is, not Lesbian or gay]	GO TO AM0026	3 Bisexual	GO TO AM0026	4 Something else		-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO AM0024	-7 REFUSED	GO TO AM0026
1 [Gay Lesbian or gay]	GO TO AM0026												
2 [Straight, that is not gay Straight, that is, not Lesbian or gay]	GO TO AM0026												
3 Bisexual	GO TO AM0026												
4 Something else													
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO AM0024												
-7 REFUSED	GO TO AM0026												

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AM0023	Screen ID:
By something else, do you mean that...	
1 You are not straight, but identify with another label such as queer, trisexual, omnisexual or pan-sexual	GO TO AM0026
2 You are transgender, transsexual, or gender variant	GO TO AM0026
3 You have not figured out your sexuality or are in the process of figuring it out	GO TO AM0026
4 You do not think of yourself as having a sexuality	GO TO AM0026
5 You do not use labels to identify yourself	GO TO AM0026
6 You made a mistake and did not mean to pick this answer	GO TO AM0022
7 You mean something else	GO TO AM0025
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO AM0024
-7 REFUSED	GO TO AM0026
ASK: Respondents who selected "something else" in (AM0022=4)	

PATH ID: AM0024	Screen ID:
You did not enter an answer for the question. Is that because:	
1 You don't understand the words	GO TO AM0026
2 You understand the words, but you have not figured out your sexuality or are in the process of figuring it out	GO TO AM0026
7 You mean something else	
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO AM0026
-7 REFUSED	GO TO AM0026
ASK: Respondents who selected "don't know" in (AM0022=-8 or AM0023=-8)	

PATH ID: AM0025	Screen ID:
What do you mean by something else? Please type in your answer:	
[OPEN TEXT FIELD]	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who selected "something else" in (AM0023=7 or AM0024=7)	

BOX – DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS For AM0026, display a "Yes" and "No" column with options for each response category.

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AM0026	Screen ID:
<p>Are you currently covered by any of the following types of health insurance or health coverage plans? Choose all that apply.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Insurance through a current or former employer or union (of yourself or a family member)2 Insurance purchased directly from an insurance company (by yourself or a family member)3 Medicare, for people 65 and older, or people with certain disabilities4 Medicaid, Medical Assistance, or any kind of government-assistance plan for those with low incomes or a disability5 TRICARE or other military health care6 VA7 Indian Health Service-8 DON'T KNOW-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: All respondents GO TO: If Current User tobacco, go to AX0214 Else go to AL0001</p>	

PATH ID: AX0214	Screen ID:
<p>We would like to scan the bar code on any tobacco products you have right now. Our interviewer will do the scanning for you. Other people in your home might see the products as you hand them to the interviewer.</p> <p>Is it OK to scan your tobacco products now?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Yes2 No-7 REFUSED <p style="text-align: right;">GO TO AL0001</p> <p style="text-align: center;">GO TO AL0001</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who use a tobacco product</p>	

PATH ID: AX0215	Screen ID:
<p>Thank you. Please hand the computer to the interviewer. Then get all your own tobacco products and give them to the interviewer. The interviewer will give them right back to you.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">-7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Respondents who use a tobacco product and agreed to scanning (AX0214=1)</p>	

PATH ID: AX0217	Screen ID:
<p>SCAN ALL BARCODES. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who use a tobacco product and did not refuse to get products for scanning (AX0215 <> -7)</p>	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

RECENT USE OF TOBACCO AND RELATED PRODUCTS

PATH ID:	AC0100	Screen ID:
Have you used any of the following products today, yesterday or the day before yesterday? Cigarettes?		
	1	Yes
	2	No
	-8	DON'T KNOW
	-7	REFUSED
ASK: Respondents who smoke cigarettes and have agreed to biospecimen collection		

PATH ID:	AC0101	Screen ID:
When did you last smoke a cigarette?		
	1	In the past hour
	2	Sometime today
	3	Yesterday
	4	Day before yesterday
	-8	DON'T KNOW
	-7	REFUSED
ASK: Respondents who have smoked a cigarette today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AC0100=1)		

PATH ID:	AC0102	Screen ID:
What time of day did you last smoke a cigarette?		
	1	Morning
	2	Afternoon
	3	Evening
	-8	DON'T KNOW
	-7	REFUSED
ASK: Respondents who have smoked a cigarette today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AC0100=1)		

PATH ID:	AC0103	Screen ID:
During the day you last smoked a cigarette, how many did you smoke?		
	1	_ Number
	-8	DON'T KNOW
	-7	REFUSED
ASK Respondents who have smoked a cigarette today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AC0100=1)		

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID:	AE0100	Screen ID:
Have you used any of the following products today, yesterday or the day before yesterday? E-cigarettes?		
	1	Yes
	2	No
	-8	DON'T KNOW
	-7	REFUSED
ASK: Respondents who use e-cigarettes and have agreed to biospecimen collection		

PATH ID:	AE0101	Screen ID:
When did you last use an e-cigarette?		
	1	In the past hour
	2	Sometime today
	3	Yesterday
	4	Day before yesterday
	-8	DON'T KNOW
	-7	REFUSED
ASK: Respondents who have used an e-cigarette today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AE0100=1)		

PATH ID:	AE0102	Screen ID:
What time of day did you last use an e-cigarette?		
	1	Morning
	2	Afternoon
	3	Evening
	-8	DON'T KNOW
	-7	REFUSED
ASK: Respondents who have used an e-cigarette today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AE0100=1)		

PATH ID:	AE0103	Screen ID:
During the day you last used an e-cigarette, how many times did you use it?		
	1	_ _ Number
	-8	DON'T KNOW
	-7	REFUSED
ASK: Respondents who have used an e-cigarette today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AE0100=1)		

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AG0100	Screen ID:
Have you used any of the following products today, yesterday or the day before yesterday? Cigars?	
1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who smoke cigars and have agreed to biospecimen collection	

PATH ID: AG0101	Screen ID:
When did you last smoke a cigar?	
1 In the past hour 2 Sometime today 3 Yesterday 4 Day before yesterday -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have smoked a cigar today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AG0100=1)	

PATH ID: AG0102	Screen ID:
What time of day did you last smoke a cigar?	
1 Morning 2 Afternoon 3 Evening -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have smoked a cigar today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AG0100=1)	

PATH ID: AG0103	Screen ID:
During the day you last smoked a cigar, how many did you smoke?	
1 __ Number -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have smoked a cigar today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AG0100=1)	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AG0104	Screen ID:
Have you used any of the following products today, yesterday or the day before yesterday? Cigarillos?	
1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who smoke cigarillos and have agreed to biospecimen collection	

PATH ID: AG0105	Screen ID:
When did you last smoke cigarillos?	
1 In the past hour 2 Sometime today 3 Yesterday 4 Day before yesterday -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have smoked cigarillos today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AG0104=1)	

PATH ID: AG0106	Screen ID:
What time of day did you last smoke cigarillos?	
1 Morning 2 Afternoon 3 Evening -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have smoked cigarillos today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AG0104=1)	

PATH ID: AG0107	Screen ID:
During the day you last smoked cigarillos, how many did you smoke?	
1 __ Number -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have smoked cigarillos today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AG0104=1)	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AG0108	Screen ID:
Have you used any of the following products today, yesterday or the day before yesterday? Filtered cigars? 1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who smoke filtered cigars and have agreed to biospecimen collection	

PATH ID: AG0109	Screen ID:
When did you last smoke filtered cigars? 1 In the past hour 2 Sometime today 3 Yesterday 4 Day before yesterday -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have smoked filtered cigars today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AG0108=1)	

PATH ID: AG0110	Screen ID:
What time of day did you last smoke filtered cigars? 1 Morning 2 Afternoon 3 Evening -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have smoked filtered cigars today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AG0108=1)	

PATH ID: AG0111	Screen ID:
During the day you last smoked filtered cigars, how many did you smoke? 1 __ Number -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have smoked filtered cigars today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AG0108=1)	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID:	AP0100	Screen ID:
Have you used any of the following products today, yesterday or the day before yesterday? Regular pipe filled with tobacco?		
	1	Yes
	2	No
	-8	DON'T KNOW
	-7	REFUSED
ASK: Respondents who smoke pipes and have agreed to biospecimen collection		

PATH ID:	AP0101	Screen ID:
When did you last smoke a regular pipe filled with tobacco?		
	1	In the past hour
	2	Sometime today
	3	Yesterday
	4	Day before yesterday
	-8	DON'T KNOW
	-7	REFUSED
ASK: Respondents who have smoked a pipe today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AP0100=1)		

PATH ID:	AP0102	Screen ID:
What time of day did you last smoke a regular pipe filled with tobacco?		
	1	Morning
	2	Afternoon
	3	Evening
	-8	DON'T KNOW
	-7	REFUSED
ASK: Respondents who have smoked a pipe today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AP0100=1)		

PATH ID:	AP0103	Screen ID:
During the day you last smoked a regular pipe filled with tobacco, how many bowls did you smoke?		
	1	 Number
	-8	DON'T KNOW
	-7	REFUSED
ASK: Respondents who have smoked a pipe today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AP0100=1)		

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID:	AH0100	Screen ID:
Have you used any of the following products today, yesterday or the day before yesterday? Hookah?		
	1	Yes
	2	No
	-8	DON'T KNOW
	-7	REFUSED
ASK: Respondents who smoke a hookah and have agreed to biospecimen collection		

PATH ID:	AH0101	Screen ID:
When did you last smoke a hookah?		
	1	In the past hour
	2	Sometime today
	3	Yesterday
	4	Day before yesterday
	-8	DON'T KNOW
	-7	REFUSED
ASK: Respondents who have smoked a hookah today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AH0100=1)		

PATH ID:	AH0102	Screen ID:
What time of day did you last smoke a hookah?		
	1	Morning
	2	Afternoon
	3	Evening
	-8	DON'T KNOW
	-7	REFUSED
ASK: Respondents who have smoked a hookah today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AH0100=1)		

PATH ID:	AH0103	Screen ID:
During the day you last smoked a hookah, how many times did you smoke it?		
	1	_ _ Number
	-8	DON'T KNOW
	-7	REFUSED
ASK: Respondents who have smoked a hookah today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AH0100=1)		

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AU0100	Screen ID:
Have you used any of the following products today, yesterday or the day before yesterday? Snus pouches?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who use snus and have agreed to biospecimen collection	

PATH ID: AU0101	Screen ID:
When did you last use snus pouches?	
1 In the past hour	
2 Sometime today	
3 Yesterday	
4 Day before yesterday	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have used snus today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AU0100=1)	

PATH ID: AU0102	Screen ID:
What time of day did you last use snus pouches?	
1 Morning	
2 Afternoon	
3 Evening	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have used snus today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AU0100=1)	

PATH ID: AU0103	Screen ID:
During the day you last used snus pouches, how many did you use?	
1 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have used snus today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AU0100=1)	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AS0100	Screen ID:
Have you used any of the following products today, yesterday or the day before yesterday? Smokeless tobacco (such as chew, snuff, or dip)?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who use smokeless tobacco and have agreed to biospecimen collection	

PATH ID: AS0101	Screen ID:
When did you last use smokeless tobacco?	
1 In the past hour	
2 Sometime today	
3 Yesterday	
4 Day before yesterday	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have used smokeless tobacco today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AS0100=1)	

PATH ID: AS0102	Screen ID:
What time of day did you last use smokeless tobacco?	
1 Morning	
2 Afternoon	
3 Evening	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have used smokeless tobacco today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AS0100=1)	

PATH ID: AS0103	Screen ID:
During the day you last used smokeless tobacco, how many times did you use it?	
1 __ Number	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have used smokeless tobacco today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AS0100=1)	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AD0100	Screen ID:
Have you used any of the following products today, yesterday or the day before yesterday? Dissolvable tobacco? 1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who use dissolvable tobacco and have agreed to biospecimen collection	

PATH ID: AD0101	Screen ID:
When did you last use dissolvable tobacco? 1 In the past hour 2 Sometime today 3 Yesterday 4 Day before yesterday -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have used dissolvable tobacco today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AD0100=1)	

PATH ID: AD0102	Screen ID:
What time of day did you last use dissolvable tobacco? 1 Morning 2 Afternoon 3 Evening -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have used dissolvable tobacco today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AD0100=1)	

PATH ID: AD0103	Screen ID:
During the day you last used dissolvable tobacco, how many pieces did you use? 1 __ Number -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have used dissolvable tobacco today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AD0100=1)	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AN0306	Screen ID:
Have you used any of the following products today, yesterday or the day before yesterday? Nicotine patch?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who use a nicotine patch and have agreed to biospecimen collection	

PATH ID: AN0307	Screen ID:
When did you last use a nicotine patch?	
1 In the past hour	
2 Sometime today	
3 Yesterday	
4 Day before yesterday	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have used a nicotine patch today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AN0306=1)	

PATH ID: AN0308	Screen ID:
What time of day did you last use a nicotine patch?	
1 Morning	
2 Afternoon	
3 Evening	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have used a nicotine patch today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AN0306=1)	

PATH ID: AN0309	Screen ID:
During the day you last used a nicotine patch, how many did you use?	
1 __ Number	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have used a nicotine patch today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AN0306=1)	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AN0310	Screen ID:
Have you used any of the following products today, yesterday or the day before yesterday? Nicotine gum? 1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who use nicotine gum and have agreed to biospecimen collection	

PATH ID: AN0311	Screen ID:
When did you last use nicotine gum? 1 In the past hour 2 Sometime today 3 Yesterday 4 Day before yesterday -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have used nicotine gum today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AN0310=1)	

PATH ID: AN0312	Screen ID:
What time of day did you last use nicotine gum? 1 Morning 2 Afternoon 3 Evening -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have used nicotine gum today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AN0310=1)	

PATH ID: AN0313	Screen ID:
During the day you last used nicotine gum, how many pieces did you use? 1 __ Number -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have used nicotine gum today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AN0310=1)	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AN0314	Screen ID:
Have you used any of the following products today, yesterday or the day before yesterday? Nicotine inhaler?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who use a nicotine inhaler and have agreed to biospecimen collection	

PATH ID: AN0315	Screen ID:
When did you last use a nicotine inhaler?	
1 In the past hour	
2 Sometime today	
3 Yesterday	
4 Day before yesterday	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have used a nicotine inhaler today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AN0314=1)	

PATH ID: AN0316	Screen ID:
What time of day did you last use a nicotine inhaler?	
1 Morning	
2 Afternoon	
3 Evening	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have used a nicotine inhaler today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AN0314=1)	

PATH ID: AN0317	Screen ID:
During the day you last used a nicotine inhaler, how many times did you use it?	
1 __ Number	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have used a nicotine inhaler today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AN0314=1)	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AN0318	Screen ID:
Have you used any of the following products today, yesterday or the day before yesterday? Nicotine nasal spray?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who use a nicotine nasal spray and have agreed to biospecimen collection	

PATH ID: AN0319	Screen ID:
When did you last use a nicotine nasal spray?	
1 In the past hour	
2 Sometime today	
3 Yesterday	
4 Day before yesterday	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have used a nicotine nasal spray today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AN0318=1)	

PATH ID: AN0320	Screen ID:
What time of day did you last use a nicotine nasal spray?	
1 Morning	
2 Afternoon	
3 Evening	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have used a nicotine nasal spray today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AN0318=1)	

PATH ID: AN0321	Screen ID:
During the day you last used a nicotine nasal spray, how many times did you use it?	
1 __ Number	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have used a nicotine nasal spray today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AN0318=1)	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AN0322	Screen ID:
Have you used any of the following products today, yesterday or the day before yesterday? Nicotine lozenge or pill? 1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who use a nicotine lozenge or pill and have agreed to biospecimen collection	

PATH ID: AN0323	Screen ID:
When did you last use a nicotine lozenge or pill? 1 In the past hour 2 Sometime today 3 Yesterday 4 Day before yesterday -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have used a nicotine lozenge or pill today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AN0322=1)	

PATH ID: AN0324	Screen ID:
What time of day did you last use a nicotine lozenge or pill? 1 Morning 2 Afternoon 3 Evening -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have used a nicotine lozenge or pill today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AN0322=1)	

PATH ID: AN0325	Screen ID:
During the day you last used a nicotine lozenge or pill, how many times did you use it? 1 __ Number -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have used a nicotine lozenge or pill today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AN0322=1)	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AN0326	Screen ID:
Have you used any of the following products today, yesterday or the day before yesterday? Prescription drug to stop smoking (such as Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion)?	
1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who take a prescription drug to stop smoking and have agreed to biospecimen collection	

PATH ID: AN0327	Screen ID:
When did you last take a prescription drug to stop smoking?	
1 In the past hour 2 Sometime today 3 Yesterday 4 Day before yesterday -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have taken a prescription drug to stop smoking today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AN0326=1)	

PATH ID: AN0328	Screen ID:
What time of day did you last take a prescription drug to stop smoking?	
1 Morning 2 Afternoon 3 Evening -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have taken a prescription drug to stop smoking today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AN0326=1)	

PATH ID: AN0329	Screen ID:
During the day you last took a prescription drug to stop smoking, how many did you take?	
1 __ __ Number -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have taken a prescription drug to stop smoking today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AN0326=1)	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

BLOOD COLLECTION SUITABILITY

PATH ID:	AX0241	Screen ID:
Do you have hemophilia or any bleeding disorder?		
1	Yes	DO NOT SCHEDULE A BLOOD DRAW.
2	No	
-8	DON'T KNOW	
-7	REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have agreed to blood collection		

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

CONTACT INFORMATION SECTION

BOX AL1

ASK CONTACT INFORMATION 1 TIME FOR ADULT RESPONDENT. IF ADULT RESPONDENT IS SAME RESPONDENT ON PARENT INTERVIEW AND CONTACT INFORMATION WAS NOT OBTAINED ON PARENT INTERVIEW, PROCEED WITH CONTACT INFORMATION SECTION. IF ADULT RESPONDENT IS NOT THE SAME RESPONDENT FROM PARENT INTERVIEW, PROCEED WITH CONTACT INFORMATION SECTION. ELSE SKIP CONTACT INFORMATION SECTION AND END INTERVIEW.

PATH ID: AL0001 **Screen ID:**

I'd like to take a brief moment and get some of your contact information for my records. I'll use this information to contact you about your participation in the study. I would like to re-confirm your name and street address. [PROBE FOR APT AS NECESSARY. VERIFY ALL SPELLING.]

NAME: _____
 FIRST MI LAST

 STREET APT #

 CITY STATE ZIP

PROGRAM: PRE-POPULATE NAME FIELDS (FIRST, MI, LAST) BASED ON INFO OBTAINED IN THE SCREENER

PATH ID: AL0002 **Screen ID:**

Do you receive mail at the address you just gave me?

1 YES
2 NO
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

PATH ID: AL0003 **Screen ID:**

Can I please have your mailing address? [VERIFY ALL SPELLING.]

 MAILING ADDRESS

 CITY STATE ZIP

PROGRAM: PRE-POPULATE NAME FIELDS (FIRST, MI, LAST) FROM THE SCREENER

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AL0004	Screen ID:
I'd like to get up to two telephone numbers to reach you in the future. Can I please have your telephone number with area code?	

AREA CODE	PHONE NUMBER
ASK: All respondents	

PATH ID: AL0005	Screen ID:
Is this your home phone, cell phone or work number?	
1 HOME	
2 CELL	
3 WORK	
4 OTHER	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: All respondents	

PATH ID: AL0006	Screen ID:
Can I please have a second telephone number with area code?	

AREA CODE	PHONE NUMBER
ASK: All respondents	

PATH ID: AL0007	Screen ID:
Is this your home phone, cell phone or work number?	
1 HOME	
2 CELL	
3 WORK	
4 OTHER	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: All respondents	

PATH ID: AL0008	Screen ID:
Do you have any other phone numbers you wish to provide?	

AREA CODE	PHONE NUMBER
ASK: All respondents	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AL0009	Screen ID:
What type of phone number is this?	
1 HOME	
2 CELL	
3 WORK	
4 OTHER	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: All respondents	

PATH ID: AL0010	Screen ID:
What is the best number to use to contact you?	
1 HOME	
2 CELL	
3 WORK	
4 OTHER	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: All respondents	

PATH ID: AL0011	Screen ID:
What is the best time of day to reach you? Is it...	
1 Morning	
2 Afternoon	
3 Anytime	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: All respondents	

PATH ID: AL0012	Screen ID:
Can you please give me your e-mail address? [LIST UP TO 2 E-MAIL ADDRESSES. VERIFY ALL SPELLING AND PUNCTUATION.]	
_____ @ _____	
E-MAIL ADDRESS	
_____ @ _____	
E-MAIL ADDRESS	
ASK: All respondents	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AL0017	Screen ID:
Of all the contact information you just provided, what is the best way to reach you? Is it your...	
1 Home Phone	
2 Cell Phone	
3 Work Phone	
4 E-mail	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: All respondents	
PROGRAM: Only display categories for which respondent provided information in AL0004 – AL0012.	

PATH ID: AL0013	Screen ID:
Do you have a Facebook® account?	
1 YES	
2 NO	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: All respondents	

PATH ID: AL0014	Screen ID:
Can I please have your Facebook® name? We would only use this to contact you about the study. We would not use it for any other reason. [VERIFY ALL SPELLING, PUNCTUATION AND SPACING.]	

FACEBOOK® NAME	
ASK: RESPONDENTS WHO HAVE A FACEBOOK ACCOUNT (AL0013=1)	

PATH ID: AL0015	Screen ID:
Do you have a Twitter® account?	
1 YES	
2 NO	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: All respondents	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AL0016	Screen ID:
<p>Can I please have your Twitter® handle? We would only use this to contact you about the study. We would not use it for any other reason. [VERIFY ALL SPELLING, PUNCTUATION AND SPACING.]</p> <hr/>	
TWITTER® HANDLE	
ASK: RESPONDENTS WHO HAVE A TWITTER ACCOUNT (AL0015=1)	

PATH ID: AL0018	Screen ID:
<p>Do you anticipate moving or relocating either permanently or temporarily in the next 6 to 12 months?</p>	
1 YES	
2 NO GO TO AL0020	
3 MAYBE	
-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AL0020	
-7 REFUSED GO TO AL0020	
ASK: All respondents	

PATH ID: AL0019	Screen ID:
<p>Can you provide any additional information on your relocation plans? For example, your new street address or the city or state to which you plan to move? [PROBE FOR AND RECORD ANY KNOWN INFORMATION.]</p> <hr/>	
ASK: Respondents who indicate they might be moving (AL0018=1)	

PATH ID: AL0020	Screen ID:	
<p>In case we cannot reach you, can you please give me the contact information of two relatives, friends or neighbors who will always know how to get in touch with you? We would prefer to have information on someone who does not live with you. Who is the first person? [VERIFY ALL SPELLING.]</p> <hr/>		
FIRST NAME	MI	LAST NAME
ASK: All respondents		

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AL0021	Screen ID:
How is [FIRST NAME IN AL0020] related to you?	
1 HUSBAND/WIFE	
2 FATHER/MOTHER	
3 FATHER-IN-LAW/MOTHER-IN-LAW	
4 GRANDPARENT	
5 SON/DAUGHTER	
6 SON-IN-LAW/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	
7 GRANDCHILD	
8 BROTHER/SISTER	
9 BROTHER-IN-LAW/SISTER-IN-LAW	
10 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN	
11 NIECE/NEPHEW	
12 ROOMMATE	
13 FRIEND	
14 NEIGHBOR	
91 OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY) _____	
92 OTHER NON-RELATIVE (SPECIFY) _____	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: All respondents	

PATH ID: AL0022	Screen ID:	
What is [FIRST NAME IN AL0020]'s address and telephone number? [VERIFY ALL SPELLING.]		

MAILING ADDRESS		

CITY	STATE	ZIP
_____	_____	_____
AREA CODE	PHONE NUMBER	
ASK: All respondents		

PATH ID: AL0023	Screen ID:
What type of phone number is this?	
1 HOME	
2 CELL	
3 WORK	
4 OTHER	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: All respondents	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AL0024	Screen ID:
Can you please tell me [FIRST NAME IN AL0020]'s e-mail address? [VERIFY ALL SPELLING AND PUNCTUATION.]	
_____ @ _____	
E-MAIL ADDRESS	
ASK: All respondents	

PATH ID: AL0025	Screen ID:
What is the name of the second friend or relative? Again, we would prefer someone who does not live with you.	

FIRST NAME	MI
LAST NAME	
ASK: All respondents	

PATH ID: AL0026	Screen ID:
How is [FIRST NAME IN AL0025] related to you?	
1	HUSBAND/WIFE
2	FATHER/MOTHER
3	FATHER-IN-LAW/MOTHER-IN-LAW
4	GRANDPARENT
5	SON/DAUGHTER
6	SON-IN-LAW/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
7	GRANDCHILD
8	BROTHER/SISTER
9	BROTHER-IN-LAW/SISTER-IN-LAW
10	AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
11	NIECE/NEPHEW
12	ROOMMATE
13	FRIEND
14	NEIGHBOR
91	OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY) _____
92	OTHER NON-RELATIVE (SPECIFY) _____
-8	DON'T KNOW
-7	REFUSED
ASK: All respondents	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH ID: AL0027	Screen ID:	
What is [FIRST NAME IN AL0025]'s address and telephone number? [VERIFY ALL SPELLING.]		

MAILING ADDRESS		

CITY	STATE	ZIP
_____	_____	_____
AREA CODE	PHONE NUMBER	
_____	_____	
ASK: All respondents		

PATH ID: AL0028	Screen ID:
What type of phone number is this?	
1 HOME	
2 CELL	
3 WORK	
4 OTHER	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: All respondents	

PATH ID: AL0029	Screen ID:
Can you please tell me [FIRST NAME IN AL0025]'s e-mail address? [VERIFY ALL SPELLING AND PUNCTUATION.]	
_____ @ _____	
E-MAIL ADDRESS	
ASK: All respondents	

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

APPENDIX A: LOGIC CHECKS AND CONFIRMATIONS

Question Called From	Type of check	Logic	Message to display	Response options and actions
AC1006	Range/soft	If AC1006 < =5	The computer recorded that you first smoked all or part of a cigarette at age [AC1006]. Is that correct? Yes No, I need to change my answer DK/R	Yes: Go to Box AC 1 No: Go back to AC1006 DK/R: Go to Box AC 1
AC1007	Range/soft	If AC1007 < =5	The computer recorded that you started smoking cigarettes fairly regularly at age [AC1007]. Is that correct? Yes No, I need to change my answer DK/R	Yes: Go to Box AC 1 No: Go back to AC1007 DK/R: Go to Box AC 1
AC1020	Range/soft	If AC1020 < =5	The computer recorded that you started smoking cigarettes every day at age [AC1020]. Is that correct? Yes No, I need to change my answer DK/R	Yes: Go to AC9020 No: Go back to AC1020 DK/R: Go to AC9020
AC1021	Range/soft	If AC1021 > 40	The computer recorded that on average, you now smoke [AC1021] cigarettes a day. Is that correct? Yes No, I need to change my answer DK/R	Yes: Go to AC9004 No: Go back to AC1021 DK/R: Go to AC9004

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

Question Called From	Type of check	Logic	Message to display	Response options and actions
AC1022	Consistency	If AC1022 = 0 OR AC1022 = 30	You said that you smoked cigarettes some days. Is that correct? Yes No DK/R	Yes: If AC1022 = 0, some day smokers go to AC1024, while current experimental smokers go to AC1025. If AC1022 = 30, some day smokers and current experimental smokers go to AC1023 No: Go to AC1003
AC1024	Range/soft	If AC1024 > 40	The computer recorded that on average, you smoked [AC1024] cigarettes a day 12 months ago. Is that correct? Yes No, I need to change my answer DK/R	Yes: Go to AC1025 No: Go back to AC1024 DK/R: Go to AC1025
AC9003	Range/soft	If AC9003 > 40	The computer recorded that on average, you smoked [AC9003] cigarettes a day while you were smoking regularly. Is that correct? Yes No, I need to change my answer DK/R	Yes: Go to BOX AC2 No: Go back to AC9003 DK/R: Go to BOX AC2
AM0001	Confirmation	If response is non-missing value:	The computer recorded your date of birth as {AM0001 RESPONSE}. Is that correct? Note: Continue confirmation routine each time the respondent re-answers the question.	Yes: Continue to AGE ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION No: "Please answer this question again" - loop back to AM0001 DK/R: Follow general DK/Ref probe rules.

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

Question Called From	Type of check	Logic	Message to display	Response options and actions
AM0002	Confirmation	If response is non-missing value:	The computer recorded your age as {AM0002 RESPONSE}. Is that correct? Note: Continue confirmation routine each time the respondent re-answers the question.	Yes:: Go to AGE ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION No: "Please answer this question again" - loop back to AM0002 DK/R: Follow general DK/Ref probe rules.
AN0115	Confirmation	If response is non-missing value:	The computer recorded that during the past 12 months you have tried to quit [ND FILL2] completely {AN0115 #} times. Is that correct?	Yes: Continue to next question No: "Please answer this question again" - loop back to AN0115 DK/R: Follow general DK/Ref probe rules.
AN0125	Confirmation	If response is non-missing value:	The computer recorded that during the past 12 months you have stopped [ND FILL2] for one day or longer because you were trying to quit {AN0125 #} times. Is that correct?	Yes: Continue to next question No: "Please answer this question again" - loop back to AN0125 DK/R: Follow general DK/Ref probe rules.
AN0130	Range/soft	IF AN0130num >18 and AN0130unit = 2 IF AN0130num >12 and AN0130unit = 3 IF AN0130num >2 and AN0130unit = 4	The computer recorded that the last time you stopped [ND Fill3] in the past 12 months because you were trying to quit, was for a duration of [fill AN0130num AN0130unit(s)]. Is that correct? Yes No, I need to change my answer DK/R	Yes: Go to AN0135 No: Go back to AN0130 DK/R: Go to AN0135
AY0010	Confirmation	If response is non-missing value:	The computer recorded that you usually <i>first</i> use a tobacco product {AY0010 # [AY0010 unit]} after waking. Is that correct?	Yes: Continue to next question No: "Please answer this question again" - loop back to AY0010 DK/R: Follow general DK/Ref probe rules.

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

PATH

Adult Extended Interview

Version 6.2

APPENDIX B: USER GROUP DEFINITIONS

User group	Cigarettes
Ever user [PROD]	Has ever smoked a cigarette, even one or two puffs.
	IF AC1002=1 THEN EVER USER = 1 (YES). IF AC1002=2 OR DK/R THEN EVER USER = 2 (NO).
Current user [PROD]	Has ever smoked a cigarette, has smoked 100 cigarettes (lifetime), and now smokes everyday or some days.
	IF AC1002=1 AND AC1005=5 AND AC1003 = 1 OR 2, THEN CURRENT USER = 1 (YES). IF AC1002=2, DK/R OR AC1005=1, 2, 3, 4, DK/R OR AC1003 = 3,DK/R, THEN CURRENT USER =2 (NO).
Everyday user [PROD]	Has ever smoked a cigarette, has smoked 100 cigarettes (lifetime), and now smokes everyday.
	IF AC1002=1 AND AC1005=5 AND AC1003 = 1 THEN EVERYDAY USER = 1 (YES). IF AC1002=2, DK/R OR AC1005=1, 2, 3, 4, DK/R OR AC1003 = 2, 3, DK/R THEN EVERYDAY USER =2 (NO).
Some day user [PROD]	Has ever smoked a cigarette, has smoked 100 cigarettes (lifetime) and now smokes some days.
	IF AC1002= 1 AND AC1005=5 AND AC1003 = 2 THEN SOME DAY USER = 1 (YES). IF AC1002=2, DK/R OR AC1005=1, 2, 3, 4, DK/R OR AC1003 = 1, 3, DK/R THEN SOME DAY USER =2 (NO).
30 day user [PROD]	Not used in any skip patterns, not defined.
Experimental current user [PROD]	Has ever smoked a cigarette, has NOT smoked 100 cigarettes (lifetime) and now smokes everyday or some days.
	IF AC1002=1 AND AC1005=1, 2, 3, 4 AND AC1003 = 1 or 2 THEN EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER = 1 (YES). IF AC1002=2, DK/R OR AC1005=5, DK/R OR AC1003 = 3, DK/R THEN EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER = 2 (NO).
Experimental former user [PROD]	Has ever smoked a cigarette, has NOT smoked 100 cigarettes (lifetime) and now does not smoke at all. Note: might currently use other products.
	IF AC1002=1 AND AC1005=1, 2, 3, 4 AND AC1003 = 3 THEN EXPERIMENTAL FORMER USER = 1 (YES). IF AC1002=2, DK/R OR AC1005=5, DK/R OR AC1003 = 1, 2, DK/R THEN EXPERIMENTAL FORMER USER = 2 (NO).

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

User group	Cigarettes
Former user [PROD]	Has ever smoked a cigarette, has smoked 100 cigarettes (lifetime) and now does not smoke at all. Note: might currently use other products.
	IF AC1002=1 AND AC1005=5 AND AC1003=3 THEN FORMER USER = 1 (YES). IF AC1002=2, DK/R OR AC1005=1, 2, 3, 4, DK/R OR AC1003=1, 2, DK/R THEN FORMER USER = 2 (NO).
Former user 12 Month [PROD]	Has ever smoked a cigarette, has smoked 100 cigarettes (lifetime), now does not smoke at all, and quit smoking within the past 12 months. Note: might currently use other products.
	IF AC1002=1 AND AC1005=5 AND AC1003=3 AND AC1009 <= 12 MONTHS AGO THEN FORMER USER 12 MONTH = 1 (YES). IF AC1002=2, DK/R OR AC1005=1, 2, 3, 4, DK/R OR AC1003=1, 2, DK/R OR AC1009 > 12 MONTHS AGO, DK/R THEN FORMER USER 12 MONTHS = 2 (NO).
Former user 12 Month Plus [PROD]	Has ever smoked a cigarette, has smoked 100 cigarettes (lifetime), now does not smoke at all, and quit smoking within longer than 12 months ago. Note: might currently use other products.
	IF AC1002=1 AND AC1005=5 AND AC1003=3 AND AC1009 > 12 MONTHS AGO THEN FORMER USER 12 MONTH PLUS = 1 (YES). IF AC1002= 2, DK/R OR AC1005=1, 2, 3, 4, DK/R OR AC1003=1, 2, DK/R OR AC1009 <= 12 MONTHS AGO, DK/R THEN FORMER USER 12 MONTHS PLUS = 2 (NO).

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

User group	Traditional Cigars	Cigarillo	Filtered Cigars
Ever user [PROD]	Has ever used a traditional cigar, even once or twice.	Has ever used a cigarillo or FC AND has used a C/FC with a tip or without a filter, even once or twice.	Has ever used a cigarillo or FC AND has used a C/FC with a filter, even once or twice.
	IF AG9003=1 THEN EVER USER = 1 (YES). IF AG9003=2 OR DK/R THEN EVER USER = 2 (NO).	IF AG9004=1 (YES) AND [AG9006=1 (YES) OR AG9008 = 1(YES)] THEN EVER USER = 1 (YES). IF AG9004=2 (NO), DK/R OR [AG9006=2, DK/R AND AG9008=2, DK/R] THEN EVER USER = 2(NO).	IF AG9004=1 (YES) AND AG9007=1 (YES) THEN EVER USER = 1 (YES). IF AG9004= 2 (NO), DK/R OR AG9007 = 2 (NO), DK/R THEN EVER USER = 2(NO).
Current user [PROD]	Has ever used traditional cigars, is a regular user, and uses everyday or some days.	Has ever used cigarillos, is a regular user, and uses everyday or some days.	Has ever used filtered cigars, is a regular user, and uses everyday or some days.
	IF AG1100 (TRAD CIGARS) = 1 AND AG1003 (TRAD CIGARS) = 1 OR 2, THEN CURRENT USER = 1 (YES). IF AG1100 (TRAD CIGARS) = 2, DK/R OR AG1003 (TRAD CIGARS) = 3, DK/R, THEN CURRENT USER =2 (NO).	IF AG1100 (CIGARILLOS) = 1 AND AG1003 (CIGARILLOS) = 1 OR 2, THEN CURRENT USER = 1 (YES). IF AG1100 (CIGARILLOS) = 2, DK/R OR AG1003 (CIGARILLOS) = 3, DK/R, THEN CURRENT USER =2 (NO).	IF AG1100 (FILTERED CIGARS) = 1 AND AG1003 (FILTERED CIGARS) = 1 OR 2, THEN CURRENT USER = 1 (YES). IF AG1100 (FILTERED CIGARS) = 2, DK/R OR AG1003 (FILTERED CIGARS) = 3, DK/R, THEN CURRENT USER =2 (NO).
Everyday user [PROD]	Has ever used traditional cigars, is a regular user, and uses everyday.	Has ever used cigarillos, is a regular user, and uses everyday.	Has ever used filtered cigars, is a regular user, and uses everyday.
	IF AG1100 (TRAD CIGARS) = 1 AND AG1003 (TRAD CIGARS) = 1 THEN EVERYDAY USER = 1 (YES). IF AG1100 (TRAD CIGARS), DK/R OR AG1003 (TRAD CIGARS) = 2, 3, DK/R THEN EVERYDAY USER =2 (NO).	IF AG1100 (CIGARILLOS) = 1 AND AG1003 (CIGARILLOS) = 1 THEN EVERYDAY USER = 1 (YES). IF AG1100 (CIGARILLOS), DK/R OR AG1003 (CIGARILLOS) = 2, 3, DK/R THEN EVERYDAY USER =2 (NO).	IF AG1100 (FILTERED CIGARS) = 1 AND AG1003 (FILTERED CIGARS) = 1 THEN EVERYDAY USER = 1 (YES). IF AG1100 (FILTERED CIGARS), DK/R OR AG1003 (FILTERED CIGARS) = 2, 3, DK/R THEN EVERYDAY USER =2 (NO).

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

User group	Traditional Cigars	Cigarillo	Filtered Cigars
Some day user [PROD]	Has ever used traditional cigars, is a regular user, and uses some days.	Has ever used cigarillos, is a regular user, and uses some days.	Has ever used filtered cigars, is a regular user, and uses some days.
	IF AG1100 (TRAD CIGARS)=1 AND AG1003 (TRAD CIGARS) = 2 THEN SOME DAY USER = 1 (YES). IF AG1100(TRAD CIGARS)=2, DK/R OR AG1003 (TRAD CIGARS) = 1, 3, DK/R THEN SOME DAY USER =2 (NO).	IF AG1100 (CIGARILLOS)=1 AND AG1003 (CIGARILLOS) = 2 THEN SOME DAY USER = 1 (YES). IF AG1100(CIGARILLOS)=2, DK/R OR AG1003 (CIGARILLOS) = 1, 3, DK/R THEN SOME DAY USER =2 (NO).	IF AG1100 (FILTERED CIGARS)=1 AND AG1003 (FILTERED CIGARS) = 2 THEN SOME DAY USER = 1 (YES). IF AG1100(FILTERED CIGARS)=2, DK/R OR AG1003 (FILTERED CIGARS) = 1, 3, DK/R THEN SOME DAY USER =2 (NO).
30 day user [PROD]	Has ever used traditional cigars and has used it within the past 30 days.	Has ever used cigarillos and has used it within the past 30 days.	Has ever used filtered cigars and has used it within the past 30 days.
	Not used in any skip patterns, not defined.	Not used in any skip patterns, not defined.	Not used in any skip patterns, not defined.
Experimental current user [PROD]	Has ever used traditional cigars, has never been a regular user, and now uses traditional cigars every day or some days.	Has ever used cigarillos, has never been a regular user, and now uses cigarillos every day or some days.	Has ever used filtered cigars, has never been a regular user, and now uses filtered cigars every day or some days.
	IF AG9003=1 AND AG1100 (TRAD CIGARS) = 2 and AG1003 (TRAD CIGARS) = 1 or 2 THEN EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER = 1 (YES). IF AG9003=2, 3, DK/R OR AG1100 (TRAD CIGARS) = 2, DK/R OR AG1003 = 3, DK/R THEN EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER = 2 (NO).	IF AG9003=1 AND AG1100 (CIGARILLOS) = 2 and AG1003 (CIGARILLOS) = 1 or 2 THEN EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER = 1 (YES). IF AG9003=2, 3, DK/R OR AG1100 (CIGARILLOS) = 2, DK/R OR AG1003 = 3, DK/R THEN EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER = 2 (NO).	IF AG9003=1 AND AG1100 (FILTERED CIGARS) = 2 and AG1003 (FILTERED CIGARS) = 1 or 2 THEN EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER = 1 (YES). IF AG9003=2, 3, DK/R OR AG1100 (FILTERED CIGARS) = 2, DK/R OR AG1003 = 3, DK/R THEN EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER = 2 (NO).
Experimental former user [PROD]	Has ever used traditional cigars, has never been a regular user, and now uses traditional cigars not at all. Note: might currently use other traditional cigars.	Has ever used cigarillos, has never been a regular user, and now uses cigarillos not at all. Note: might currently use other cigarillos.	Has ever used filtered cigars, has never been a regular user, and now uses filtered cigars not at all. Note: might currently use other filtered cigars.

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

User group	Traditional Cigars	Cigarillo	Filtered Cigars
	IF AG9003=1 AND AG1100 (TRAD CIGARS)=2 AND AG1003 = 3 THEN EXPERIMENTAL FORMER USER = 1 (YES). IF AG9003=2, DK/R OR AG1100 (TRAD CIGARS)=2 , DK/R OR AG1003 = 1, 2, DK/R THEN EXPERIMENTAL FORMER USER = 2 (NO).	IF AG9003=1 AND AG1100 (CIGARILLOS)=2 AND AG1003 = 3 THEN EXPERIMENTAL FORMER USER = 1 (YES). IF AG9003=2, DK/R OR AG1100 (CIGARILLOS)=2 , DK/R OR AG1003 = 1, 2, DK/R THEN EXPERIMENTAL FORMER USER = 2 (NO).	IF AG9003=1 AND AG1100 (FILTERED CIGARS)=2 AND AG1003 = 3 THEN EXPERIMENTAL FORMER USER = 1 (YES). IF AG9003=2, DK/R OR AG1100 (FILTERED CIGARS)=2 , DK/R OR AG1003 = 1, 2, DK/R THEN EXPERIMENTAL FORMER USER = 2 (NO).
Former user [PROD]	Has ever used traditional cigars, has been a regular user and now does not use traditional cigars at all. Note: might currently use other traditional cigars.	Has ever used cigarillos, has been a regular user and now does not use cigarillos at all. Note: might currently use other cigarillos.	Has ever used filtered cigars, has been a regular user and now does not use filtered cigars at all. Note: might currently use other filtered cigars.
	IF AG9003=1 AND AG1100 (TRAD CIGARS) = 1 AND AG1003 (TRAD CIGAR) = 3 THEN FORMER USER = 1 (YES). IF AG9003=2, DK/R OR AG1100 (TRAD CIGARS)=2, DK/R OR AG1003 (TRAD CIGAR)=1, 2, DK/R THEN FORMER USER = 2 (NO).	IF AG9003=1 AND AG1100 (CIGARILLOS) = 1 AND AG1003 (TRAD CIGAR) = 3 THEN FORMER USER = 1 (YES). IF AG9003=2, DK/R OR AG1100 (CIGARILLOS)=2, DK/R OR AG1003 (TRAD CIGAR)=1, 2, DK/R THEN FORMER USER = 2 (NO).	IF AG9003=1 AND AG1100 (FILTERED CIGARS) = 1 AND AG1003 (FILTERED CIGAR) = 3 THEN FORMER USER = 1 (YES). IF AG9003=2, DK/R OR AG1100 (FILTERED CIGARS)=2, DK/R OR AG1003 (FILTERED CIGAR)=1, 2, DK/R THEN FORMER USER = 2 (NO).
Former user 12 Month [PROD]	Has ever used traditional cigars, has been a regular user, now does not use traditional cigars at all and quit using the traditional cigars within the past 12 months. Note: might currently use other traditional cigars.	Has ever used cigarillos, has been a regular user, now does not use cigarillos at all and quit using the cigarillos within the past 12 months. Note: might currently use other cigarillos.	Has ever used filtered cigars, has been a regular user, now does not use filtered cigars at all and quit using the filtered cigars within the past 12 months. Note: might currently use other filtered cigars.

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

User group	Traditional Cigars	Cigarillo	Filtered Cigars
	IF AG9003=1 AND AG1100 (TRAD CIGARS) = 1 AND AG1003 (TRAD CIGAR) = 3 AND AG1009 <= 12 MONTHS AGO THEN FORMER USER 12 MONTH= 1 (YES). IF AG9003=2, DK/R OR AG1100 (TRAD CIGARS)=2, DK/R OR AG1003 (TRAD CIGAR)=1, 2, DK/R OR AG1009 > 12 MONTHS AGO, DK/R THEN FORMER USER 12 MONTH= 2 (NO).	IF AG9003=1 AND AG1100 (CIGARILLOS) = 1 AND AG1003 (TRAD CIGAR) = 3 AND AG1009 <= 12 MONTHS AGO THEN FORMER USER 12 MONTH= 1 (YES). IF AG9003=2, DK/R OR AG1100 (CIGARILLOS)=2, DK/R OR AG1003 (TRAD CIGAR)=1, 2, DK/R OR AG1009 > 12 MONTHS AGO, DK/R THEN FORMER USER 12 MONTH= 2 (NO).	IF AG9003=1 AND AG1100 (FILTERED CIGARS) = 1 AND AG1003 (FILTERED CIGAR) = 3 AND AG1009 <= 12 MONTHS AGO THEN FORMER USER 12 MONTH= 1 (YES). IF AG9003=2, DK/R OR AG1100 (FILTERED CIGARS)=2, DK/R OR AG1003 (FILTERED CIGAR)=1, 2, DK/R OR AG1009 > 12 MONTHS AGO, DK/R THEN FORMER USER 12 MONTH= 2 (NO).
Former user 12 Month Plus [PROD]	Has ever used traditional cigars, has been a regular user, now does not use traditional cigars at all, and quit using the traditional cigars longer than 12 months ago. Note: might currently use other traditional cigars.	Has ever used cigarillos, has been a regular user, now does not use cigarillos at all, and quit using the cigarillos longer than 12 months ago. Note: might currently use other cigarillos.	Has ever used filtered cigars, has been a regular user, now does not use filtered cigars at all, and quit using the filtered cigars longer than 12 months ago. Note: might currently use other filtered cigars.
	IF AG9003=1 AND AG1100 (TRAD CIGARS) = 1 AND AG1003 (TRAD CIGAR) = 3 AND AG1009 > 12 MONTHS AGO THEN FORMER USER 12 MONTHPLUS= 1 (YES). IF AG9003=2, DK/R OR AG1100 (TRAD CIGARS)=2, DK/R OR AG1003 (TRAD CIGAR)=1, 2, DK/R OR AG1009 <= 12 MONTHS AGO, DK/R THEN FORMER USER 12 MONTH PLUS= 2 (NO).	IF AG9003=1 AND AG1100 (CIGARILLOS) = 1 AND AG1003 (TRAD CIGAR) = 3 AND AG1009 > 12 MONTHS AGO THEN FORMER USER 12 MONTHPLUS= 1 (YES). IF AG9003=2, DK/R OR AG1100 (CIGARILLOS)=2, DK/R OR AG1003 (TRAD CIGAR)=1, 2, DK/R OR AG1009 <= 12 MONTHS AGO, DK/R THEN FORMER USER 12 MONTH PLUS= 2 (NO).	IF AG9003=1 AND AG1100 (FILTERED CIGARS) = 1 AND AG1003 (FILTERED CIGAR) = 3 AND AG1009 > 12 MONTHS AGO THEN FORMER USER 12 MONTHPLUS= 1 (YES). IF AG9003=2, DK/R OR AG1100 (FILTERED CIGARS)=2, DK/R OR AG1003 (FILTERED CIGAR)=1, 2, DK/R OR AG1009 <= 12 MONTHS AGO, DK/R THEN FORMER USER 12 MONTH PLUS= 2 (NO).

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

User group	Smokeless Tobacco (not snus)	Snus
Ever user [PROD]	Has ever used smokeless tobacco, even once or twice	Has ever used snus, even once or twice
	IF AS1002=2 THEN EVER USER = 1 (YES) IF AS1002=1 ONLY, OR DK/R THEN EVER USER = 2 (NO)	IF AS1002=2 THEN EVER USER = 1 (YES) IF AS1002=1 ONLY, OR DK/R THEN EVER USER = 2 (NO)
Current user [PROD]	Has ever used product, is a regular user, and uses everyday or some days	Has ever used product, is a regular user, and uses everyday or some days
	IF AS1100 (SMOKELESS) = 1 (YES) AND AS1003 (SMOKELESS) = 1, 2 THEN CURRENT USER = 1 (YES). IF AS1100 (SMOKELESS) = 2, DK/R OR AS1003 (SMOKELESS) = 3, DK/R, THEN CURRENT USER = 2 (NO)	IF AS1100 (SNUS) = 1 (YES) AND AS1003 (SNUS) = 1, 2 THEN CURRENT USER = 1 (YES). IF AS1100 (SNUS) = 2, DK/R OR AS1003 (SNUS) = 3, DK/R, THEN CURRENT USER = 2 (NO)
Everyday user [PROD]	Has ever used product, is a regular user, and uses everyday	Has ever used product, is a regular user, and uses everyday
	IF AS1100 (SMOKELESS) = 1 (YES) AND AS1003 (SMOKELESS) = 1 THEN EVERYDAY USER = 1 (YES). IF AS1100 (SMOKELESS) = 2, DK/R OR AS1003 (SMOKELESS) = 2,3, DK/R, THEN EVERYDAY USER = 2 (NO)	IF AS1100 (SNUS) = 1 (YES) AND AS1003 (SNUS) = 1 THEN EVERYDAY USER = 1 (YES). IF AS1100 (SNUS) = 2, DK/R OR AS1003 (SNUS) = 2,3, DK/R, THEN EVERYDAY USER = 2 (NO)
Some day user [PROD]	Has ever used product, is a regular user, and uses some days.	Has ever used product, is a regular user, and uses some days.
	IF AS1100 (SMOKELESS) = 1 (YES) AND AS1003 (SMOKELESS) = 2 THEN SOME DAY USER = 1 (YES). IF AS1100 (SMOKELESS) = 2, DK/R OR AS1003 (SMOKELESS) = 1,3, DK/R, THEN SOME DAY USER = 2 (NO)	IF AS1100 (SNUS) = 1 (YES) AND AS1003 (SNUS) = 2 THEN SOME DAY USER = 1 (YES). IF AS1100 (SNUS) = 2, DK/R OR AS1003 (SNUS) = 1,3, DK/R, THEN SOME DAY USER = 2 (NO)
30 day user [PROD]	Has ever used product and has used it within the past 30 days.	Has ever used product and has used it within the past 30 days.
	Not used in any skip patterns, not defined.	Not used in any skip patterns, not defined.

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

User group	Smokeless Tobacco (not snus)	Snus
Experimental current user [PROD]	Has ever used product, has never been a regular user, and now uses product every day or some days.	Has ever used product, has never been a regular user, and now uses product every day or some days.
	IF AS1002=2 AND AS1100= 2 (NO) AND AS1003 (SMOKELESS) = 1, 2 THEN EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER = 1 (YES) IF AS1002=1 ONLY, DK/R OR AS1100=1 (YES) AND AS1003 (SMOKELESS) = 3, DK/R THEN EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER = 2 (NO)	IF AS1002=2 AND AS1100= 2 (NO) AND AS1003 (SNUS) = 1, 2 THEN EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER = 1 (YES) IF AS1002=1 ONLY, DK/R OR AS1100=1 (YES) AND AS1003 (SNUS) = 3, DK/R THEN EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER = 2 (NO)
Experimental former user [PROD]	Has ever used product, has never been a regular user, and now uses product not at all. Note: might currently use other products.	Has ever used product, has never been a regular user, and now uses product not at all. Note: might currently use other products.
	IF AS1002=2 AND AS1100= 2 (NO) AND AS1003 (SMOKELESS) = 3 THEN EXPERIMENTAL FORMER USER = 1 (YES) IF AS1002=1 ONLY, DK/R OR AS1100=1 (YES) AND AS1003 (SMOKELESS) = 1,2, DK/R THEN EXPERIMENTAL FORMER USER = 2 (NO)	IF AS1002=2 AND AS1100= 2 (NO) AND AS1003 (SNUS) = 3 THEN EXPERIMENTAL FORMER USER = 1 (YES) IF AS1002=1 ONLY, DK/R OR AS1100=1 (YES) AND AS1003 (SNUS) = 1,2, DK/R THEN EXPERIMENTAL FORMER USER = 2 (NO)
Former user [PROD]	Has ever used product, has been a regular user and now does not use product at all. Note: might currently use other products.	Has ever used product, has been a regular user and now does not use product at all. Note: might currently use other products.
	IF AS1002=2 AND AS1100=1(YES) AND AS1003(SMOKELESS) = 3 THEN FORMER USER = 1 (YES). IF AS1002=1 ONLY, DK/R AND AS1100=2(NO) OR AS1003(SMOKELESS)=1,2,DK/R THEN FORMER USER = 2 (NO)	IF AS1002=1 AND AS1100=1(YES) AND AS1003(SNUS) = 3 THEN FORMER USER = 1 (YES). IF AS1002=2 ONLY, DK/R AND AS1100=2(NO) OR AS1003(SNUS)=1,2,DK/R THEN FORMER USER = 2 (NO)

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

User group	Smokeless Tobacco (not snus)	Snus
<p style="text-align: center;">Former user 12 Month [PROD]</p>	<p>Has ever used product, has been a regular user, now does not use product at all and quit using the product within the past 12 months. Note: might currently use other products.</p>	<p>Has ever used product, has been a regular user, now does not use product at all and quit using the product within the past 12 months. Note: might currently use other products.</p>
	<p>IF AS1002=2 AND AS1100=1(YES) AND AS1003(SMOKELESS) = 3 AND AS1009 <=12 MONTHS AGO THEN FORMER USER 12 MONTH = 1 (YES). IF AS1002=1 ONLY, DK/R AND AS1100=2(NO) OR AS1003(SMOKELESS)=1,2,DK/R OR AC1009>12 MONTHS AGO, DK/R THEN FORMER USER 12 MONTH = 2 (NO)</p>	<p>IF AS1002=1 AND AS1100=1(YES) AND AS1003(SNUS) = 3 AND AS1009 <=12 MONTHS AGO THEN FORMER USER 12 MONTH = 1 (YES). IF AS1002=2 ONLY, DK/R AND AS1100=2(NO) OR AS1003(SNUS)=1,2,DK/R OR AC1009>12 MONTHS AGO, DK/R THEN FORMER USER 12 MONTH = 2 (NO)</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">Former user 12 Month Plus [PROD]</p>	<p>Has ever used product, has been a regular user, now does not use product at all, and quit using the product longer than 12 months ago. Note: might currently use other products.</p>	<p>Has ever used product, has been a regular user, now does not use product at all, and quit using the product longer than 12 months ago. Note: might currently use other products.</p>
	<p>IF AS1002=2 AND AS1100=1(YES) AND AS1003(SMOKELESS) = 3 AND AS1009 >12 MONTHS AGO THEN FORMER USER 12 MONTH PLUS = 1 (YES). IF AS1002=1 ONLY, DK/R AND AS1100=2(NO) OR AS1003(SMOKELESS)=1,2,DK/R OR AC1009<=12 MONTHS AGO, DK/R THEN FORMER USER 12 MONTH PLUS = 2 (NO)</p>	<p>IF AS1002=1 AND AS1100=1(YES) AND AS1003(SNUS) = 3 AND AS1009 >12 MONTHS AGO THEN FORMER USER 12 MONTH PLUS = 1 (YES). IF AS1002=2 ONLY, DK/R AND AS1100=2(NO) OR AS1003(SNUS)=1,2,DK/R OR AC1009<=12 MONTHS AGO, DK/R THEN FORMER USER 12 MONTH PLUS = 2 (NO)</p>

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

User group	E-cigarettes, pipe, dissolvable	Hookah
Ever user [PROD]	Has ever used product, even once or twice.	Has smoked a hookah, even one or two puffs.
	IF A*1002=1 THEN EVER USER = 1 (YES). IF A*1002=2 OR DK/R THEN EVER USER = 2 (NO).	IF AH1002=1 THEN EVER USER = 1 (YES). IF AH1002=2 OR DK/R THEN EVER USER = 2 (NO).
Current user [PROD]	Has ever used product, is a regular user, and uses everyday or some days.	Has ever smoked a hookah, is a regular hookah smoker, and smokes a hookah every day, some days, or monthly.
	IF A*1100=2 (NO), DK/ROR A*1003 = 3, DK/R, THEN CURRENT USER =2 (NO).	IF AH1100=1 AND (AH1003 = 1, 2 OR AH9003=3, 4, 5) THEN CURRENT USER = 1 (YES). IF AH1100=2, DK/R OR AH1003 = 3, DK/R OR AH9003 = 4, 5, DK/R THEN CURRENT USER =2 (NO).
Everyday user [PROD]	Has ever used product, is a regular user, and uses everyday.	Has ever smoked a hookah, is a regular hookah smoker, and smokes a hookah every day.
	IF A*1100=2 (NO), DK/ROR A*1003 = 2, 3, DK/R THEN EVERYDAY USER =2 (NO).	IF AH1100=1 AND (AH1003 = 1 OR AH9003=3) THEN CURRENT USER = 1 (YES). IF AH1100=2, DK/R OR AH1003 = 2,3, DK/R OR AH9003 = 1, 2, 4, 5, DK/R THEN CURRENT USER =2 (NO).
Some day user [PROD]	Has ever used product, is a regular user, and uses some days.	Has ever smoked a hookah, is a regular hookah smoker, and smokes a hookah some days.
	IF A*1100=2 (NO), DK/ROR A*1003 = 1, 3, DK/R THEN SOME DAY USER =2 (NO).	Not used in any skip patterns, not defined.
30 day user [PROD]	Has ever used product and has used it within the past 30 days.	Has ever smoked a hookah and has smoked a hookah within the past 30 days.

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

User group	E-cigarettes, pipe, dissolvable	Hookah
	Not used in any skip patterns, not defined.	IF AH1002=1 AND (AH1009 <=30 DAYS OR AH9001 = 1) THEN 30 DAY USER = 1 (YES). IF AH1002=2, DK/R OR (AH1009 > 30 DAYS, DK/R OR AH9001=2, DK/R) THEN 30 DAY USER = 2 (NO).
Experimental current user [PROD]	Has ever used product, has never been a regular user, and now uses product every day or some days.	Has ever smoked a hookah, has never been a regular hookah smoker, and now smokes hookah every day or somedays or weekly or monthly or in the past 30 days,
	IF A*1100=1 (YES), DK/R OR A*1003 = 3, DK/R THEN EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER = 2 (NO).	IF AH1007=0 and (AH1003 = 1, 2 OR AH9003=1,2,3 OR AH1009 <= 30 days OR AH9001=1) THEN EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER = 1 (YES). IF AH1100=1, DK/R OR (AH1003 = 3, DK/R OR AH9003=4, 5, DK/R OR AH1009 > 30 days, DK/R OR AH9001=2,DK/R) THEN EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER = 2 (NO).
Experimental former user [PROD]	Has ever used product, has never been a regular user, and now uses product not at all. Note: might currently use other products.	Has ever smoked a hookah, has never been a regular hookah smoker, and now does not smoke hookah at all.
	IF A*1100=1 (YES), DK/R OR A*1003 = 1, 2, DK/R THEN EXPERIMENTAL FORMER USER = 2 (NO).	Not used in any skip patterns, not defined.
Former user [PROD]	Has ever used product, has been a regular user and now does not use product at all. Note: might currently use other products.	Has ever smoked hookah, has been a regular hookah smoker, and does not now smoke hookah at all. Note: might currently use other products.
	IF A*1100=2 (NO), DK/ROR A*1003=1, 2, DK/R THEN FORMER USER = 2 (NO).	IF AH1002= 1 AND AH1003=3 AND AH1100=1 THEN FORMER USER = 1 (YES). IF AH1002=2, DK/R OR AH1003=1, 2, DK/R OR AH1100=2, DK/R THEN FORMER USER = 2 (NO).

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

User group	E-cigarettes, pipe, dissolvable	Hookah
<p style="text-align: center;">Former user 12 Month [PROD]</p>	<p>Has ever used product, has been a regular user, now does not use product at all and quit using the product within the past 12 months. Note: might currently use other products.</p>	<p>Has ever smoked hookah, has been a regular hookah smoker, does not now smoke hookah at all and quit smoking hookah within the past 12 months. Note: might currently use other products.</p>
	<p>IF A*1100=1 (YES) AND A*1003=3 AND A*1009 <= 12 MONTHS AGO THEN FORMER USER 12 MONTH = 1 (YES). IF A*1002=2, DK/R OR A*1005=1, 2, 3, 4, DK/R OR A*1003=1, 2, DK/R OR AC1009 > 12 MONTHS AGO, DK/R THEN FORMER USER 12 MONTHS = 2 (NO).</p>	<p>IF AH1002= 1 AND AH1003=3 AND AH1100=1 AND (AH1009 <= 12 MONTHS AGO OR AH9010 = 1) THEN FORMER USER 12 MONTH = 1 (YES). IF AH1002=2, DK/R OR AH1003=1, 2, DK/R OR AH1100=2, DK/R OR (AH1009 > 12 MONTHS AGO OR AH9010 = 2, DK/R) THEN FORMER USER 12 MONTH = 2 (NO).</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">Former user 12 Month Plus [PROD]</p>	<p>Has ever used product, has been a regular user, now does not use product at all, and quit using the product longer than 12 months ago. Note: might currently use other products.</p>	<p>Has ever smoked hookah, has been a regular hookah smoker, does not now smoke hookah at all and quit smoking hookah longer than 12 months ago. Note: might currently use other products.</p>
	<p>IF A*1100=1 (YES) AND A*1003=3 AND A*1009 > 12 MONTHS AGO THEN FORMER USER 12 MONTH = 1 (YES). IF A*1002=2, DK/R OR A*1005=1, 2, 3, 4, DK/R OR A*1003=1, 2, DK/R OR AC1009 <= 12 MONTHS AGO, DK/R THEN FORMER USER 12 MONTHS = 2 (NO).</p>	<p>IF AH1002= 1 AND AH1003=3 AND AH1100=1 AND (AH1009 > 12 MONTHS AGO OR AH9010 = 2) THEN FORMER USER 12 MONTH PLUS = 1 (YES). IF AH1002=2, DK/R OR AH1003=1, 2, DK/R OR AH1100=2, DK/R OR (AH1009 <= 12 MONTHS AGO OR AH9010 = 1, DK/R) THEN FORMER USER 12 MONTH = 2 (NO).</p>

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

User group	Tobacco use
Ever user [PROD]	Has ever used any tobacco product.
	IF EVER USER OF ANY PRODUCT (CIGARETTE, E-CIG, TRADITIONAL CIGAR, CIGARILLO, LFC, PIPE, HOOKAH, DISSOLVABLE, SNUS, SMOKELESS) THEN EVER USER TOBACCO = 1 (YES); ELSE EVER USER TOBACCO = 2 (NO).
Current user [PROD]	Has ever used any tobacco product, and is a current user of at least one tobacco product.
	IF CURRENT USER OF ANY PRODUCT (CIGARETTE, E-CIG, TRADITIONAL CIGAR, CIGARILLO, LFC, PIPE, HOOKAH, DISSOLVABLE, SNUS, SMOKELESS) THEN CURRENT USER TOBACCO = 1 (YES); ELSE CURRENT USER TOBACCO = 2 (NO).
Everyday user [PROD]	Has ever used any tobacco product, and is an every day user of at least one tobacco product OR an every day poly user.
	IF EVERY DAY USER OF ANY PRODUCT (CIGARETTE, E-CIG, TRADITIONAL CIGAR, CIGARILLO, LFC, PIPE, HOOKAH, DISSOLVABLE, SNUS, SMOKELESS) OR IF AY0001=1 THEN EVERY DAY TOBACCO USER = 1 (YES); ELSE EVERY DAY TOBACCO USER = 2 (NO).
Some day user [PROD]	Not used in any skip patterns, not defined.
30 day user [PROD]	Not used in any skip patterns, not defined.
Experimental current user [PROD]	Has ever used any tobacco product and is NOT a current user of any product, and is an experimental user of at least one tobacco product.
	IF NOT CURRENT USER OF ANY PRODUCT (FOR ALL CIGARETTE, E-CIG, TRADITIONAL CIGAR, CIGARILLO, LFC, PIPE, HOOKAH, DISSOLVABLE, SNUS, SMOKELESS CURRENT USER = 2, DK/R) AND IF AN EXPERIMENTAL USER OF ANY PRODUCT (ANY CIGARETTE, E-CIG, TRADITIONAL CIGAR, CIGARILLO, LFC, PIPE, HOOKAH, DISSOLVABLE, SNUS, SMOKELESS EXPERIMENTAL USER = 1) THEN EXPERIMENTAL TOBACCO USER = 1 (YES); ELSE EXPERIMENTAL TOBACCO USER = 2 (NO).

PATH
Adult Extended Interview
Version 6.2

User group	Tobacco use
Experimental former user [PROD]	Not used in any skip patterns, not defined.
Former user [PROD]	<p>Has ever used a tobacco product, has been a regular user of a tobacco product, and does not now use ANY tobacco product. Note: These users may not be totally abstinent. They may include experimental users of one or more products. Questions that require total abstinence need to also exclude experimental users in the spec.</p> <p>IF EVER USER OF ANY TOBACCO PRODUCT (FOR ANY CIGARETTE, E-CIG, TRADITIONAL CIGAR, CIGARILLO, LFC, PIPE, HOOKAH, DISSOLVABLE, SNUS, SMOKELESS EVER USE = 1) AND FORMER USER OF ANY TOBACCO PRODUCTS (FOR ALL CIGARETTE, E-CIG, TRADITIONAL CIGAR, CIGARILLO, LFC, PIPE, HOOKAH, DISSOLVABLE, SNUS, SMOKELESS FORMER USER = YES) AND NOT A CURRENT USER OF ANY PRODUCT (FOR ALL CIGARETTE, E-CIG, TRADITIONAL CIGAR, CIGARILLO, LFC, PIPE, HOOKAH, DISSOLVABLE, SNUS, SMOKELESS CURRENT USE = 2)</p>
Former user 12 Month [PROD]	<p>Has ever used a tobacco product, has been a regular user of a tobacco product, and does not now use ANY tobacco product, and quit in the past 12 months. Note: These users may not be totally abstinent. They may include experimental users of one or more products. Questions that require total abstinence need to also exclude experimental users in the spec.</p> <p>IF EVER USER OF ANY TOBACCO PRODUCT (FOR ANY CIGARETTE, E-CIG, TRADITIONAL CIGAR, CIGARILLO, LFC, PIPE, HOOKAH, DISSOLVABLE, SNUS, SMOKELESS EVER USE = 1) AND FORMER USER 12 MONTH OF ANY TOBACCO PRODUCTS (FOR ALL CIGARETTE, E-CIG, TRADITIONAL CIGAR, CIGARILLO, LFC, PIPE, HOOKAH, DISSOLVABLE, SNUS, SMOKELESS FORMER USER = YES) AND NOT A CURRENT USER OF ANY PRODUCT (FOR ALL CIGARETTE, E-CIG, TRADITIONAL CIGAR, CIGARILLO, LFC, PIPE, HOOKAH, DISSOLVABLE, SNUS, SMOKELESS CURRENT USE = 2)</p>
Former user 12 Month Plus [PROD]	Not used in any skip patterns, not defined.